

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

SUBMISSION FORM

AGENCY MISSION	To improve the quality of life for all South Carolinians by protecting and promoting the health of the public and the environment.
-----------------------	--

AGENCY VISION	Healthy people living in healthy communities.
----------------------	---

Please state yes or no if the agency has any major or minor (internal or external) recommendations that would allow the agency to operate more effectively and efficiently.

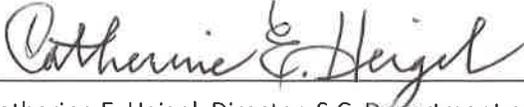
RESTRUCTURING RECOMMENDATIONS:	Yes.
---------------------------------------	------

Please identify your agency's preferred contacts for this year's accountability report.

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Phone</i>	<i>Email</i>
PRIMARY CONTACT:	Leigh Ford	803-898-9930	FordLC@dhec.sc.gov
SECONDARY CONTACT:	Bruce Busbee	803-898-3388	busbeebc@dhec.sc.gov

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

I have reviewed and approved the enclosed FY 2015-16 Accountability Report, which is complete and accurate to the extent of my knowledge.

AGENCY DIRECTOR <i>(SIGN AND DATE):</i>	
<i>(TYPE/PRINT NAME):</i>	Catherine E. Heigel, Director S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control

BOARD/CMSN CHAIR <i>(SIGN AND DATE):</i>	
<i>(TYPE/PRINT NAME):</i>	Allen Amsler, Chairman, SC Board of Health and Environmental Control

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

AGENCY'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC or the Agency) is an agency undergoing transformation—new leadership, new priorities and a new approach to the way we do business. Throughout the past year, under the leadership of a new executive management team, DHEC has established a strategic plan to guide our 3,400 employees in fulfilling our vision of healthy people living in healthy communities.

This recently unveiled strategic plan and roadmap charts a path toward modernization in service delivery, builds on our existing successes and aims to establish DHEC as a model of operational excellence in state government.

Our goal: To be the preeminent state public health and environmental protection agency in the nation.

The Agency's strategic plan includes revamped core values and agency strategies to describe our beliefs and define our goals for successful progress:

CORE VALUES:

Describe what the Agency "believes in" and recognizes as essential to our success.

- **Pursuing Excellence** – We are steadfast in our commitment to the highest achievable standards of quality and professionalism in our pursuit of healthy people living in healthy communities.
- **Inspiring Innovation** – We encourage and empower our teams to find creative solutions to promote and protect the health of the public and the environment.
- **Promoting Teamwork** - We foster an inclusive and collaborative environment, valuing the diversity of thoughts, experience and expertise of every team member, our stakeholders, and our communities.
- **Embracing Service** – We embrace our responsibility to reliably serve our communities, our customers, and each other in a respectful manner, relying upon clear and uncompromised commitments to integrity, trust, dependability, and responsiveness.

AGENCY STRATEGIES:

Ambitious and over-arching goals that will be incorporated into annual department and individual goals as we move forward.

1. **Education and Engagement** – Educate and engage our team members, stakeholders, and communities with relevant and timely health and environmental information to improve quality of life and health outcomes.
2. **Science in Action** – Utilize sound science, quality data and analytical processes to make fully informed, well-reasoned decisions that instill trust and confidence in the Agency's expertise and decision making capabilities.
3. **Leadership and Contribution** – Contribute expertise and lead efforts to advance health and environmental protection on a state, regional, and national level, positioning the Agency as the trusted source of health and environmental information.
4. **Service and Accessibility** – Facilitate access to and delivery of dependable, timely, professional and culturally appropriate services to meet the needs of communities and our stakeholders.
5. **Operational Excellence** – Develop our people, strengthen our processes, and invest in our technology to support a high performance organization and a culture of continuous improvement.

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

DHEC is comprised of several thousand employees whose talents and dedication to public service improve the lives of South Carolinians every day. DHEC performs countless important functions impacting nearly every citizen of our state. The day-to-day activities of the Agency are extensive. Here's a snapshot of what "business as usual" looks like for DHEC:

- In State Fiscal Year (FY) 2014, we had **831,674 clinical client encounters** for WIC, Preventive Health and Immunization services, including:
 - 596,662 WIC visits
 - 177,400 Preventive Health visits
 - 57,612 Immunization visits
- In 2015, our staff investigated a total of **363 acute disease outbreaks**.
- During this same time period, our staff received and reviewed **55,254 reports of acute diseases** (laboratory, morbidity reports).
- We also followed up and conducted contact investigations with **593 patients that were reported to have tuberculosis (TB) infection or disease** (latent infection: 489, disease: 104).
- Through our follow-ups and contact investigations with these individual cases, our team **identified 1,256 potential contacts**.
- As of December 2015, DHEC's Environmental Affairs had **over 30,000 active permits**, including asbestos projects, private wells, septic tanks, industrial stormwater general permits, infectious waste generators, mines and more.
- In 2015, Environmental Affairs conducted **over 90,000 inspections**, covering programs as diverse as recreational waters and underground storage tanks to air quality.
- Also during this time, our Bureau of Environmental Health Service team **responded to and investigated 46,188 complaints**, ranging from rabies exposures to open burning to emergency response spills.
- During 2015, our Health Regulation team conducted over **8,020 inspections**, including facility, construction, registrants of controlled substances, EMS agencies, ambulances and X-Ray machines. This includes:
 - 3,737 total facility inspections (including fire and life safety)
 - 398 construction inspections
 - 1,703 total inspections of registrant and controlled substances
 - 127 EMS agency inspections (out of 261)
 - 537 ambulance inspections (out of 1,881)
 - 1,394 X-Ray machine inspections
 - 132 facility inspections for radioactive materials
- DHEC's legal responsibilities currently touch on **more than 360 state and federal statutes and regulations, and state provisos**.

Over the past 16 months, the state has been impacted by many significant events, including statewide historic flooding, Hepatitis A in food service workers and TB outbreaks in various settings across the state.

DHEC continually prepares to respond to events that may impact the health of the public and the environment. Even with extensive preparation, sometimes the unexpected happens, such as the historic October 2015 flooding that impacted South Carolina. The Agency is proud of our successful response to both routine and extraordinary events, including the October 2015 flood.

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

October 2015 Flooding

Although DHEC is routinely prepared to respond to events impacting the health of the public and the environment, the October 2015 flood required a substantially increased level of action from the Agency. Despite the tremendous demands on Agency resources to oversee dams and staff mobile vaccination clinics, DHEC’s operations continued uninterrupted.

Collectively, DHEC staff expended more than **55,000 work hours** on flood response and recovery. The Agency was able to mobilize, quickly identify problems and develop solutions, while continuing to provide the day-to-day services citizens require.

Hepatitis A Outbreak in Food Handlers

As part of normal operations, DHEC staff are continually prepared to respond to disease outbreaks. Occasionally, an outbreak response involves significant numbers of potentially exposed individuals, which requires an enhanced Agency response. That was the case in September 2015, when the Agency was notified by an Upstate hospital lab of a positive test result for Hepatitis A. DHEC staff immediately followed up with the hospital and began our investigation, including interviewing the patient, who worked as a food handler at a fast food restaurant. With a thorough interview of the patient and review of the medical record, staff quickly identified a related case in another food handler at a second location.

Within two days of notification, DHEC opened two vaccination clinics—providing the Hepatitis A vaccine to over 2,379 individuals in one weekend. An additional 2,596 individuals received vaccines during the following weeks for a **total of 4,975 vaccinations administered** in response to this event. A total of 277 DHEC staff from across the state provided the administrative and clinical support necessary to manage the potential outbreak. Additionally, the Agency staffed a call center through the weekends and for extended hours during the week to respond to questions and to provide accurate information regarding the need for vaccination. The outbreak was successfully managed and no patron of the restaurants has developed Hepatitis A.

Tuberculosis (TB) in South Carolina

The Agency is responsible for managing TB infection response in South Carolina. Last year, DHEC responded to **37 TB outbreaks** in various settings, including a child care facility, a high school, multiple churches, dialysis centers, a nursing home and many other businesses. As part of DHEC’s TB outbreak investigations, **600 individuals were identified, assessed and tested**. For all of these outbreaks, DHEC mobilized nurses, epidemiologists and administrative support from across the state to conduct large contact investigations. The state laboratory and the call center provided additional hours and resources to be responsive to individuals impacted by these investigations.

To be the preeminent state public health and environmental protection agency in the nation we are in the process of rebuilding our team, reinvesting in our infrastructure and strengthening our partnerships across the state. We face many challenges but are focused on tackling these challenges, some of which are discussed below.

SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION

As addressed in our \$11.2 million recurring budget request, the Agency has many outdated or obsolete IT systems, including the DHEC data center and network. Substantial investments are needed to modernize these systems and remediating the data center at its current location is cost prohibitive. Therefore, through \$8 million in funding provided by the General Assembly, the applications and the data stores will begin to be migrated to more modern hardware platforms in a secure data center. DHEC is working with the S.C. Division of Technology to successfully perform this migration and will pursue the additional funds necessary to fully complete this migration.

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

Additionally, due to low bandwidth and outdated network equipment, the Agency is experiencing poor IT infrastructure performance, which interrupts services and productivity. To mitigate these problems, we are upgrading our network infrastructure and moving toward a four year routine life cycle management plan for network operations.

As a part of our goal of continuous improvement, DHEC is implementing numerous projects to advance our systems and processes. For example, once fully implemented, the South Carolina Infectious Disease and Outbreak Network (SCION) will allow DHEC staff to access information in a timely manner to initiate outbreak investigations, improve efficiencies related to surveillance, identify comorbidities and increase capability of managing contact investigations or outbreaks. The Agency is also employing an electronic document management system to securely digitize, access, sign and manage documents online from any device in order to reduce the amount of paper circulating throughout the Agency, improve process efficiencies and properly track and secure documents.

Two major projects we are currently pursuing include ePermitting and electronic health records. Both projects will require substantial Agency resources and funding, but will dramatically improve DHEC’s operations and our interactions with our customers. Through enabling online submission of forms and fees, a new ePermitting solution will not only expedite the permitting process but also improve transparency in permitting status for our customers. In addition, electronic health records will improve DHEC’s clinic operations and will allow for patient records to be easily and securely accessible in an electronic format, thereby improving staff and clinic productivity. This will also comply with the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH Act) and allow the Agency to continue to be eligible for Medicaid reimbursement.

FACILITY IMPROVEMENT

The Agency’s facilities are not suitable for a high-performance organization due to facility degradation, outdated structures and equipment and inadequate space. These adverse work conditions affect morale and reduce operational efficiency and productivity. The building conditions also impact customers receiving DHEC services and visiting DHEC facilities to conduct business.

DHEC’s aging facilities present potential safety issues and draw concerns of employees and visitors. In response to the LOC’s request for public input, several respondents expressed concerns over the safety of DHEC’s facilities. One respondent stated, “We are placed in buildings with poor infrastructure, bad air quality, mold and unsafe conditions.” Many DHEC locations struggle with building leaks, the presence of asbestos, prolonged temperature extremes due to frequent heating and air equipment outages, moisture issue – which increases the possibility of mold, electrical problems and potential trip hazards, such as torn flooring and broken pavement.

The Agency is partnering with the Department of Administration to evaluate our facility needs, especially those locations comprising the Central Office. The Department of Administration recognizes that DHEC’s Central Office locations have substantial deferred maintenance expenses and present significant space challenges. As such, the Agency and the Department of Administration are further evaluating DHEC’s options and potential hurdles, including funding, in pursuing Central Office consolidation. DHEC’s partnership with the Department of Administration will help when evaluating a feasibility study and cost benefit analysis of various redevelopment or relocation opportunities.

TALENT RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION

While DHEC has exemplary employees, it continues to struggle with talent recruitment and retention due to poor facilities and uncompetitive compensation. DHEC recognizes that we are unable to compete financially with the private sector for high-quality talent, and this was emphasized by numerous respondents to the Legislative

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

Oversight Committee’s request for public input. One respondent stated that, “employee salaries need to be [competitive] with other like services. [Turnover] is high and positions are difficult to fill due to extremely low salaries as compared to private industry, nonprofits, other states, and other agencies within South Carolina.” Another respondent expressed similar concerns: “Salaries are inferior to the private sector as well as other state agencies, particularly for seasoned staff.”

Career advancement opportunities, increased pay and challenging work are often identified as what employees and candidates seek from employment. To address these concerns, DHEC has worked with the Department of Administration to obtain increased hiring salary ranges for some key healthcare positions like pharmacists, nurse practitioners and epidemiologists.

As part of our ongoing efforts, the Agency continues to identify opportunities for advancement and to increase employee salaries. Additionally, DHEC is leveraging succession planning and career development to identify career advancement opportunities and challenging work as recruiting and retention tools.

Through recruiting, developing and retaining high-quality employees, DHEC is implementing strategies to fulfill our aspiration of becoming the premier employer in South Carolina and the nation a reality. To assist in this process, the recently-hired Talent Development and Recruiting Director is developing the Agency's recruiting strategy to increase the pool of talented applicants interested in working for DHEC. In addition, the Agency is implementing a comprehensive, electronic talent management system to include modules for succession planning, onboarding and performance review.

DHEC also recognizes that succession planning is vital for employee retention, and the Agency is identifying and grooming future Agency leaders through our newly implemented Leadership Excellence Achievement Program (LEAP). Consistent with our core value of inspiring innovation, the Agency pursued and received grant funding to begin this year-long invitation-only leadership program that targets high-performing employees with potential to attain management positions.

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENTS

Like many state agencies, DHEC is bracing for the upcoming wave of employee retirements and the loss of institutional knowledge. Approximately a quarter of DHEC’s employees (24.2%) are currently eligible to retire or will be eligible to retire in the next five years and an additional 10% of the Agency’s employees are active retirees and TERI employees, resulting in more than a third of DHEC’s workforce nearing retirement. Meanwhile, 42% of DHEC’s employees have been with the Agency less than five years. This disparity is concerning as it presents the challenge of succession planning and knowledge transfer. DHEC is aggressively working to prepare our workforce for the loss of this valuable knowledge and ensure continuity of operations at the highest level.

FUNDING

DHEC relies on funding from numerous sources and when this funding is reduced or eliminated, it greatly impacts the Agency’s ability to protect the health of the public and the environment. Operational budgets continue to be developed and we recognize that reliable, stable funding for basic Agency infrastructure is a key to ensuring consistent Agency operations and provision of services.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- I. Risk Assessment and Mitigation Strategies:
DHEC is in the process of performing an agency-wide risk assessment and resulting mitigation strategies. Notwithstanding this assessment, DHEC reviewed the potential negative impact if we fail to accomplish

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

our goals and objectives as a part of our response to the Legislative Oversight Committee¹. This review determined that if we fail to accomplish our goals and objectives there could be a substantial impact to public health and the environment in South Carolina. Examples include: disease outbreak; environmental contamination; increased mortality; decreased or delayed medical care and diagnosis; increased medical costs; decreased oversight; and the inability to respond to a public health or environmental disaster.

The greatest potential impacts in DHEC’s ability to fulfill its vision and mission are the result of inadequate funding or statute/regulatory limitations. To mitigate the negative impact on the public, DHEC would need continued or increased funding, or support of statutory changes, if necessary. The General Assembly could help to resolve potential problems through continued or increased state funding, advocacy for federal funding or support of statutory changes.

II. Restructuring Recommendations:

As a part of our transformation, we are continually reviewing the way we do business. In our response to the Legislative Oversight Committee, DHEC evaluated our statutory requirements and presented potential modifications to these requirements². As a part of our review, we considered whether modifications might be warranted due to the following criteria: Changes to be consistent with current science, terminology, and/or practices; Changes to improve efficiency (operational, regulatory, judicial, and/or fee structure); Changes due to recent court decisions; Changes due to current law not being mission critical; and Changes due to inadequate funding.

Based on this criteria, DHEC presented the recommendations to amend or eliminate the following statutes. The Agency would like to note that its recommendations are preliminary and have not been reviewed by potentially affected stakeholders. DHEC takes a very collaborative approach to pursuing statutory and regulation changes and would engage stakeholders for their feedback prior to moving forward with any proposed changes. Due to the preliminary nature of our recommendations, we do not yet have an outline or a plan to implement the restructuring recommendations.

I. CHANGES FOR CONSISTENCY WITH CURRENT SCIENCE, TERMINOLOGY, AND/OR PRACTICES

- Rabies Control Act** - S.C. Code Sections 47-5-10 through 210,
- Department of Health and Environmental Control** - S.C. Code Section 44-1-130
- Vital Statistics** - S.C. Code Sections 44-63-10 through 180
- State Certification of Need and Health Facility Licensure Act** - S.C. Code Sections 44-7-110, *et seq.*
- Hearing Aids** - S.C. Code Sections 40-25-10, *et seq.*
- Body Piercing** - S.C. Code Sections 44-32-10, *et seq.*
- Tattooing** - S.C. Code Sections 44-34-10, *et seq.*
- Catawba Health District** - S.C. Code Sections 44-3-110 through -140
- County, Township or Municipal Hospitals, or Tuberculosis Camps** - S.C. Code Sections 44-7-610 through -780
- Community Oral Health Coordinator** - S.C. Code Sections 44-8-10 through -60
- Dentists, Dental Hygienists, and Dental Technicians** - S.C. Code Section 40-15-110(E)

¹ A detailed description of our findings can be found in the full response to the Legislative Oversight Committee. http://www.scstatehouse.gov/CommitteeInfo/HouseLegislativeOversightCommittee/AgencyWebpages/DHEC/Program%20Evaluation%20Report%208_24_16.PDF

² A detailed description of our recommendations can be found in the full response to the Legislative Oversight Committee. http://www.scstatehouse.gov/CommitteeInfo/HouseLegislativeOversightCommittee/AgencyWebpages/DHEC/Program%20Evaluation%20Report%208_24_16.PDF

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

Contagious and Infectious Diseases - S.C. Code Sections 44-29-10(A), 44-29-70, 44-29-80, 44-29-90, 44-29-100, 44-29-136, 44-29-140, 44-29-135(f)
 Care of the Newly Born - S.C. Code Section 44-37-30
 Midwives - S.C. Code Sections 44-89-60, *et seq.*
 Reports and Records of Tuberculosis Cases - S.C. Code Section 44-31-10

II. CHANGES TO IMPROVE EFFICIENCY (OPERATIONAL, REGULATORY, JUDICIAL, AND/OR FEE STRUCTURE)

Department of Health and Environmental Control - S.C. Code Sections 44-1-60(E)(1) and (E)(2)
 Dam and Reservoir Safety Act - S.C. Code Sections 49-11-110, *et seq.*
 Solid Waste Policy and Management Act - S.C. Code Sections 44-96-10 *et seq.*, 44-96-170
 S.C. Hazardous Waste Management Act - S.C. Code Sections 44-56-140 E, Article 9, 44-56-810 through 840, 44-56-160, 163, 164, 165, 170, 175, 180, 190, and 510
 S.C. Mining Act - S.C. Code Ann., Sections 48-20-10, *et seq.*
 Ocean and Coastal Resource Management (OCRM) - S.C. Code Section 48-39-40
 Agricultural Facility Setback Requirement - S.C. Code Section 46-45-80
 Vital Statistics - S.C. Code Sections 44-63-74, 44-63-100, 44-63-163, 44-63-165, 63-17-10, 44-63-150, 62-1-302, 63-3-530
 State Certification of Need and Health Facility Licensure Act - S.C. Code Sections 44-7-110, *et seq.*
 Emergency Medical Services Act - S.C. Code Sections 44-61-10, *et seq.*
 Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act - S.C. Code Sections 13-7-10, *et seq.*
 Hearing Aids - S.C. Code Sections 40-25-10, *et seq.*
 Emergency Health Powers Act - S.C. Code Section 44-4-130(R)
 South Carolina Health Care Professional Compliance Act - S.C. Code Sections 44-30-10 through -90
 Narcotics and Controlled Substances - S.C. Code Sections 44-53-110, *et seq.*
 South Carolina Prescription Monitoring Act - S.C. Code Sections 44-53-1610, *et seq.*
 The Emergency Detention and Commitment of Tuberculosis Patients - S.C. Code Section 44-31-105

III. CHANGES DUE TO RECENT COURT DECISIONS

S.C. Hazardous Waste Management Act - S.C. Code Sections 44-56-59, 44-56-60(a)(1), (2), and (3), 44-56-130 (4), (5), and (6), 44-56-205

IV. CHANGES DUE TO INSUFFICIENT FUNDING

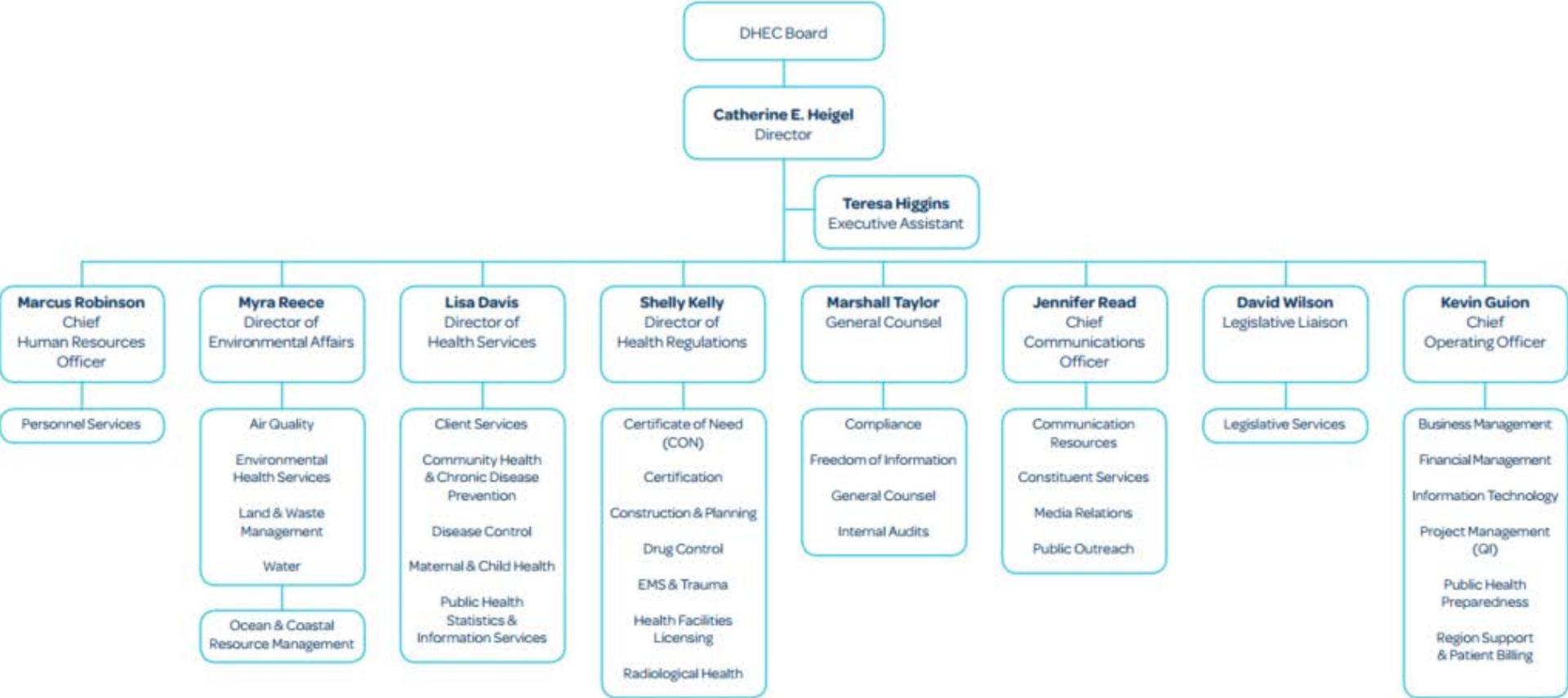
Medical and Dental Loan Fund - S.C. Code Sections 59-111-510 through -580
 Contagious and Infectious Diseases - S.C. Code Section 44-29-195
 Osteoporosis Prevention and Treatment Education Act - S.C. Code Sections 44-125-10 through -40

V. MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES

Medicaid Nursing Home Permits Act - S.C. Code Sections 44-7-80, *et seq.*
 Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities Act - S.C. Code Sections 44-7-2510 through -2610

AGENCY NAME:	Department of Health and Environmental Control		
AGENCY CODE:	J040	SECTION:	034

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2016-17
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Strategic Planning Template

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
G	1			Healthy and Safe Families	Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.
G	1			Maintaining Safety, Integrity and Security	Improve and protect the health and quality of life for all.
S		1.1			Promote the health of the community by providing health care services and programs, linking community services, and facilitating systems of care for women, children, and infants.
O			1.1.1		<i>Provide funding for services and treatment for children with special health care needs (CSHCN), oversee the Newborn Bloodspot Screening, Newborn Hearing Screening, and Lead Screening Follow-up Programs, and ensure optimal systems of care are in place for South Carolina's children and their families.</i>
O			1.1.2		<i>Promote and protect the health of women, men and adolescents through the provision of evidence-based preventive, clinical and supportive services and education and administer the state funds earmarked for SC's 15 Sexual Assault Centers.</i>
O			1.1.3		<i>Provide supplemental foods and nutrition education through health assessment and referral, nutrition and breastfeeding education in the WIC program.</i>
O			1.1.4		<i>Collect and analyze population-based maternal and child health data, using appropriate scientific methods, to inform and evaluate activities, programs, and policies that impact maternal and child health populations.</i>
O			1.1.5		<i>Increase appropriate oral health services for women, infants, children and high risk populations including those with special health care needs.</i>
S		1.2			Facilitate community-oriented prevention services and work with the Centers for Disease Control, local health departments, and stakeholders to prevent disease and injury and promote healthy lifestyles.
O			1.2.1		<i>Facilitate a coordinated and comprehensive approach to improving chronic diseases through the implementation of policy, systems, environmental change, and quality improvement initiatives among health care systems as well as the implementation of evidence based lifestyle intervention programs.</i>
O			1.2.2		<i>Reduce fatal and nonfatal injuries by efficiently implementing the Child Passenger Restraint (CPS) Program, and effectively utilizing injury-related morbidity and mortality data to create primary prevention messages which enhance knowledge and awareness and strengthen prevention strategies.</i>

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2016-17
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040

Section: 034

Strategic Planning Template

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
O			1.2.3		Strengthen cancer prevention and control efforts by collaborating with key stakeholders and increasing screening for breast and cervical cancer for eligible Best Chance Network and WISEWOMAN participants.
O			1.2.4		Track chronic diseases and their associated risk factors and share information with internal and external stakeholders for appropriate program planning, implementation and monitoring.
O			1.2.5		Reduce tobacco use in S.C. by implementing programs to prevent youth from starting, support quitting among current tobacco users, eliminate exposure to secondhand smoke and eliminate tobacco-related health disparities.
O			1.2.6		Provide technical assistance and consultation to internal and external partners to improve the health and well-being of minority and underserved populations through implementation of national standards and policies and evidence based/promising practices for reducing health disparities and achieving health equity.
S		1.3		Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina.	
O			1.3.1		Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.
O			1.3.2		Prevent the occurrence and spread of HIV, AIDS, STDs and Viral Hepatitis.
O			1.3.3		Reduce vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates.
O			1.3.4		Collect, analyze, and disseminate HIV and STD data to complement prevention activities by driving Partner Services and Linkage to Care efforts, identifying spatial, temporal, and demographic trends, and facilitating research.
S		1.4		Provide select public health services equitably across the state.	
O			1.4.1		Provide certification, nutrition education, breastfeeding peer counseling and Registered Dietician services for WIC clients.
O			1.4.2		Provide family planning information, pregnancy testing, counseling, and birth control services.

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2016-17
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Strategic Planning Template

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
O			1.4.3		Conduct STD and HIV testing, treatment, and partner service investigations.
O			1.4.4		Coordinate with local communities to promote positive public health policies and environmental changes to help prevent heart disease, stroke, cancer, diabetes, and obesity.
O			1.4.5		Conduct investigations of reportable illnesses to prevent outbreaks of contagious disease.
O			1.4.6		Perform contact investigation, treatment, and case management for tuberculosis clients.
O			1.4.7		Provide child and adult vaccines through health departments and community-based clinics.
S		1.5		Obtain and maintain vital statistics.	
O			1.5.1		Provide registration of vital event records (birth, death, fetal death, abortion, marriage, and divorce) to ensure timely, high quality data.
O			1.5.2		Issue birth, death, marriage, and divorce records to the public in a timely manner.
O			1.5.3		Collect, maintain, analyze, and disseminate data on cancer incidence.
O			1.5.4		Coordinate collection, analysis, and dissemination of public health surveillance data as part of federally funded surveillance programs.
O			1.5.5		Make public health statistics available on the Agency's interactive web data query tool, SC Community Assessment Network (SCAN), and to appropriate region, state, and federal agencies/programs in a timely manner.
O			1.5.6		Provide high quality public health statistics and data to academic researchers.
O			1.5.7		Chair and coordinate the activities of the agency Institutional Review Board (IRB), to ensure the protection of human subjects in any research project sponsored by DHEC.

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2016-17
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Strategic Planning Template

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
S		1.6			Facilitate a coordinated, comprehensive public health preparedness and response system for natural or man-made disaster or terrorist event.
O			1.6.1		<i>Establish and maintain relationships with planning partners at all levels (local, State, Federal, private, and non-governmental organizations) regarding public health preparedness, emergency planning, and response issues.</i>
O			1.6.2		<i>Apply for and administer Public Health Emergency Preparedness, Hospital Preparedness Plan, Ebola and other grants; monitor compliance and ensure compliance guidelines are met.</i>
O			1.6.3		<i>Maintain DHEC's parts of state-level plans, DHEC's agency emergency operations plan and all applicable Standard Operating Procedures; train and exercise staff.</i>
O			1.6.4		<i>Coordinate agency participation in responses to emergency events and in state and regional training exercises.</i>
G	2				Protect, enhance, and sustain environmental and coastal resources.
S		2.1			Implement and enforce strategies to protect and promote air quality.
O			2.1.1		<i>Review air permit applications and issue construction and operating permits to regulated entities.</i>
O			2.1.2		<i>Conduct compliance assistance and assurance through routine monitoring, review of operational and emissions reports, periodic inspections, and enforcement for air programs.</i>
O			2.1.3		<i>Ensure that the state is meeting the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) through the development of a State Implementation Plan (SIP), regulations, and compliance strategy.</i>
O			2.1.4		<i>Collect and analyze air samples, evaluate ambient air quality, and issue daily ozone forecasts.</i>
O			2.1.5		<i>Provide for licensure and performance standards related to asbestos.</i>

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2016-17
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Strategic Planning Template

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
S		2.2			Implement and enforce strategies to protect individuals from potential environmental and foodborne hazards.
O			2.2.1		<i>Review permit applications and issue retail food, septic tank, and small water system permits. Certify laboratories who report data to the agency.</i>
O			2.2.2		<i>Conduct compliance assistance and assurance through routine monitoring, inspections, and enforcement.</i>
O			2.2.3		<i>Respond to citizen concerns, sanitation issues, chemical and oil spills, vector-borne diseases, foodborne outbreaks, rabies investigations, fish kills, and environmental radiological emergencies.</i>
O			2.2.4		<i>Collect samples for particulate matter, ambient water, wastewater, drinking water, shellfish, and beach monitoring, as well as sample analysis for water-quality related parameters.</i>
S		2.3			Implement and enforce strategies to protect against hazards associated with waste-related activities and mining.
O			2.3.1		<i>Review permit applications and issue permits for solid waste, hazardous waste, infectious waste, radiological waste, underground storage tank, and mining activities.</i>
O			2.3.2		<i>Conduct compliance assistance and assurance through routine monitoring, inspections, and enforcement for land and waste programs.</i>
O			2.3.3		<i>Promote waste reduction and recycling through technical assistance and education/awareness programs to local governments, schools, businesses, and the public.</i>
O			2.3.4		<i>Oversee the investigation, remediation, and clean-up of contamination from Superfund, dry-cleaning, above-ground storage tanks, underground storage tanks, and brownfield sites.</i>
S		2.4			Implement and enforce strategies to protect and promote water quality.
O			2.4.1		<i>Review permit applications and issue permits for water-related activities including wastewater discharges from industrial and domestic sources, stormwater, drinking water, water quantity, and wetlands.</i>
O			2.4.2		<i>Conduct compliance assistance and assurance through routine monitoring and inspections and enforcement for water programs.</i>

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2016-17
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Strategic Planning Template

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
O			2.4.3		Develop state water quality standards, issue the bi-annual list of the state's impaired waters, develop corrective action plans for those waters, and control nonpoint sources of pollution.
O			2.4.4		Provide input and assistance on regulatory and compliance issues to owners and operators of more than 2,300 dams statewide.
O			2.4.5		Collect and evaluate ambient water and beach quality.
S		2.5		Implement and enforce strategies to preserve sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.	
O			2.5.1		Implement the Coastal Zone Management Program to manage wetland alterations, certify all federal and state permits for Coastal Zone Consistency, and protect tidally influenced critical area lands, waters, and beaches.
O			2.5.2		Preserve sensitive natural, historic, and cultural resources through regulatory oversight and planning assistance.
O			2.5.3		Provide technical, planning, and financial assistance to local governments to resolve complex natural resource management issues.
O			2.5.4		Develop tools and informational products to enhance coordination among state coastal resource managers, municipal officials and coastal stakeholders.
G	3			Healthy and Safe Families	Improve the quality, safety, and administration of health care, treatment, and services in South Carolina.
S		3.1		Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to ensure the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.	
O			3.1.1		Review license and permit applications and issue licenses and permits for health facilities and services.
O			3.1.2		Conduct inspections to verify compliance of health facilities and services.
O			3.1.3		Conduct investigations of health facilities and services for alleged violations and noncompliance.

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2016-17
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040

Section: 034

Strategic Planning Template

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
O			3.1.4		<i>Review facility designs and conduct construction inspections of health care facilities.</i>
S		3.2			Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety requirements and Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) regulatory standards.
O			3.2.1		<i>Conduct federal Medicare certification process to ensure minimum health and safety requirements and CLIA regulatory standards are met by providers and suppliers participating in the Medicare and Medicaid programs.</i>
S		3.3			Implement and enforce standards for emergency medical services (EMS).
O			3.3.1		<i>Review license, permit, and certification applications, issue licenses and permits to EMS agencies and educational institutions, and issue certifications to EMS personnel and athletic trainers.</i>
O			3.3.2		<i>Train and educate EMS providers, first responders, law enforcement, and the public with respect to their role in provision of emergency medical care.</i>
O			3.3.3		<i>Promote access to trauma care for all residents of the State through the creation, establishment, and maintenance of the State Trauma Care System.</i>
O			3.3.4		<i>Implement a statewide system of stroke care by facilitating health care provider data collection, reporting, sharing, and analysis to improve stroke care in geographic areas of the State.</i>
O			3.3.5		<i>Implement the EMS for Children Pediatric Facility Recognition Program to improve access to quality care for children.</i>
S		3.4			Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.
O			3.4.1		<i>Facilitate the establishment of health care facilities and services, which will best serve public needs, through routine review and revision of the State Health Plan.</i>
O			3.4.2		<i>Promote cost containment and prevent unnecessary duplication of health care facilities and services through the timely review of Certificate of Need applications, Certificate of Public Advantage applications, and other requests.</i>
S		3.5			Protect the public by ensuring accountability of controlled substances.

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2016-17
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Strategic Planning Template

Type	Goal	Item # Strat	Object	Associated Enterprise Objective	Description
O			3.5.1		Annually review completed registration applications and issue registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.
O			3.5.2		Conduct inspections and audits to ensure accountability of controlled substances.
O			3.5.3		Decrease potential for drug diversion through administration of the State's prescription drug monitoring program, administrative actions, and criminal investigations.
S		3.6		Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.	
O			3.6.1		Issue registrations and licenses for facilities that use x-ray equipment, radioactive materials, and tanning beds.
O			3.6.2		Conduct inspections to verify compliance, protect public health, and provide safety from unnecessary exposure from ionizing and nonionizing radiation.
O			3.6.3		Conduct investigations of facilities for alleged violations and non-compliance.
G	4			Government and Citizens	Develop our people, strengthen our processes, and invest in our technology to support a high performance organization and a culture of continuous improvement.
S		4.1		Modernize the Agency's IT infrastructure and allow for the automation of many Agency functions.	
O			4.1.1		Streamline and modernize the Agency's software application portfolio to continue to strengthen coordination and performance across Agency programs.
O			4.1.2		Improve customer and partner experience through enhanced online services, including ePermitting.
O			4.1.3		Implement electronic medical records to increase accessibility and timeliness of information to both internal and external customers.
O			4.1.4		Expand the capacity and increase the reliability of our IT infrastructure.

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Performance Measurement Template

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
1	Meet or exceed the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) benchmark of 95% infants screened for hearing loss by one month old.	95.00%	97.10%	95%	January - December (Calendar Year)	National benchmark established by the AAP and the Joint Commission on Infant Hearing (JCIH) collected annually by the CDC.	Percentage of infants screened for hearing loss by one month old. Calculated annually	1.1.1
2	% of Medicaid-eligible children 2 years of age who had one or more capillary or venous blood testing for lead poisoning	NA	NA	60%	January - December (Calendar Year)	Healthy People 2020 Benchmark Medicaid Data	Of all Medicaid-eligible children 2 years of age, % that has had one or more blood lead tests	1.1.1
3	The 15 Rape Crisis Centers, in conjunction with its external partners, will inform and educate over 50,000 people in the state about sexual violence issues and prevention methodologies.	50,000	NA	50,000	February-January (Grant Year)	Data submitted by the 15 Rape Crisis Centers to the DHEC Sexual Violence Services Program	Calculated Annually from data submitted by the 15 Rape Crisis Centers	1.1.2
4	By the end of FY 2017, increase the total number of clients served by 4%, ensuring that low-income clients comprise at least 97% of total clients served.	Total Clients served: 90,745 Total Low Income Clients: 88,093	Baseline: 87255 Total Clients Served	First report will be available in August 2017	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Family Planning records	Calculated annually from data submitted by DHEC Clinics	1.1.2, 1.4.2
5	By the end of FY 2017, make available a broad range of contraception and increase the contraceptive reliability rate from 79% to 82%.	79%	Baseline 76%	First report will be available in August 2017	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Family Planning records	Calculated annually from data submitted by DHEC Clinics	1.1.2, 1.4.2
6	Increase the number of exclusive breastfeeding infants by 5% from 7,712 breastfeeding infants.	7,712	7,314	7,712	Oct-Sep (Federal Fiscal Year)	WIC Caseload Data	Percent of WIC infants that are exclusively breastfeeding.	1.1.3
7	Improve the PCE (Participant Centered Education) skills utilized by the CPA (Competent Professional Authority-includes physicians, registered dietitians, registered nurses and nutritionists) during the certification and nutrition education process.	130,646	105,840	130,646	Oct-Sep (Federal Fiscal Year)	WIC Management Evaluations	Average score of WIC Certification Observations	1.1.3, 1.4.1
8	Number of policies, programs, or organizations that Bureau of Maternal and Child Health staff contribute data analysis or evaluation results to inform.	NA	NA	7	July - June (Fiscal Year)	MCH Program Records	# of programs, policies, or organizations that were informed by MCH staff data analyses	1.1.4

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
9	By August 2017, increase the number of school aged children receiving at least one dental sealant on permanent molars to 9,784	9593	NA	9784	September-August	Revenue and Fiscal Affairs	NA	1.1.5
10	The number of people participating in National Diabetes Prevention Programs.	450	409	530	September 29 - September 30 and July 1 - June 30	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - Diabetes Prevention Recognition Program and internal records	Addition of 4 classes per year at 20 participants per class	1.2.1, 1.4.4
11	Number of partner organizations with 3 or more Healthy Aging implementation sites (across all interventions).	26	NA	29	July - June (Fiscal Year) Calculated Quarterly	SC DHEC Healthy Aging Tracking System	Number of partner organizations offering programs in 3 or more sites	1.2.1, 1.2.2
12	Number of children and adults participating in Supplemental Nutrition Education Programs.	29,000	NA	19,000	October - September	Self-reported participant surveys Data housed in program (EARS - Education and Administrative Reporting System - USDA)	Based on the counties and priorities established by the Department of Social Services	1.2.1
13	The number of high quality Child Passenger Safety (CPS) educational presentations provided.	50	To date (67); grant year ends Sept. 30th	50	October - September	CPS Program documents delivery of presentations in response from individual community requests for education and awareness on child passenger safety; data maintained in the program's annual work file.	The Department of Public Safety (SCDPS) provides guidance on expected number of annual presentations needing to be completed, and the CPS program documents each presentation upon completion.	1.2.2
14	Number of National Highway, Transportation and Safety Administration (NHTSA) Certified Child Passenger Safety (CPS) Technician Classes conducted.	18	To date (17); grant year ends Sept. 30th	18	October - September	CPS Program documents delivery of Certified CPS Technician Classes in response to community and individuals requested for either initial training or recertification training of local technicians; data maintained in the program's annual work file.	The Department of Public Safety (SCDPS) provides guidance on expected number of annual Certified CPS Technician Classes needing to be completed, and the CPS program documents each presentation upon completion.	1.2.2
15	Proportion of women at least 50 years old or older who have received mammograms through the Best Chance Network.	75%	NA	75%	July-June (Fiscal year) calculated semi-annually	Med-It	Proportion of women at least 50 years old or older who have received mammograms through the Best Chance Network.	1.2.3
16	Percent of WISEWOMAN patients who participate in evidence-based cardiovascular health coaching and lifestyle services. (WISEWOMAN - Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation)	80%	69%	80%	July-June (Fiscal year) calculated monthly	Med-It	Percent of WISEWOMAN patients who participate in evidence-based cardiovascular health coaching and lifestyle services. (WISEWOMAN - Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation)	1.2.3

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
17	At least 95% of annual newly diagnosed cancer cases in SC collected and reported to CDC and NAACCR by deadline Dec. 1.	95%	97.20%	95%	January - December (Calendar Year)	SC Central Cancer Registry	CDC and NAACCR determine % of expected new cancer cases reported by SCCCRC for each annual cancer data file submission in December through calculation of statistical algorithm using latest U.S. cancer incidence-to-mortality ratio applied to state mortality rates	1.2.4, 1.5.3, 1.5.6
18	South Carolina Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS) number of survey completions	2500	11699	NA	January - December (Calendar Year)	Division of Surveillance, PHSIS	Total number of respondents to SC BRFSS survey identified as a partial complete or complete based on CDC analysis and weighting of data set	1.2.4, 1.5.4, 1.5.6
19	The proportion of school districts implementing model tobacco-free policies.	77%	77%	81%	April-March	Data collected from SC School Boards Association's Policies Online web portal on an ongoing basis	Percentage calculated from number of public school districts with model tobacco-free policies compared to the total number of public school districts in the state	1.2.5
20	The number of residents living in multi-unit housing facilities that are protected from secondhand smoke in living areas, common areas, and lobbies.	19,428	18,428	Increase by 1,000	April-March	Resident data collected from the property manager of the multiunit housing facility	Number of new residents protected under smoke-free policies in their multiunit housing facility added to the current number	1.2.5
21	Number of DHEC staff qualified as bilingual workers, interpreters or readers.	NA	NA	10% increase	January - December (Calendar Year)	Internal records and tracking files, IQP testing results and reading/language proficiency testing results.	Baseline number multiplied by .10 = number needed to satisfy target value	1.2.6
22	Proportion of women screened in the Best Chance Network (BCN) Program who are minorities	60%	NA	60%	July-June (Fiscal year) calculated semi-annually	Med-It	Percent of minority women who are screened through the Best Chance Network	1.2.6
23	Percent of violent death records obtained for data abstraction purposes from SC Coroner Offices for incidents meeting ICD-10 Coding Standards; expectation.	75% (CY2014 Data Year)	88.13%	75% (CY2015 Data Year)	January - December (Calendar Year)	PHSIS and Coroners provide data for the surveillance of violent deaths on an ongoing basis.	The total number of violent death provided from PHSIS indicates the number of homicides and suicides that occur annually.	1.2.7
24	Percent of violent death records obtained for data abstraction purposes from SC Law Enforcement Offices for incidents meeting ICD-10 Coding Standards; expectation .	70% (CY2014 Data Year)	75.71%	70% (CY2015 Data Year)	January - December (Calendar Year)	Law enforcement municipalities provide data for the surveillance of violent deaths on an ongoing basis.	The total number of violent death provided from PHSIS indicates the number of homicides and suicides that occur annually.	1.2.7
25	Make summary data available with regards to reports by healthcare providers of diseases and conditions on the DHEC List of Reportable Conditions.	Publish 2016 Annual Report on Reportable Conditions by October 31, 2017.	In progress	Publish 2017 Annual Report on Reportable Conditions by October 31, 2018.	October 31	SCION - The electronic database for reportable communicable diseases	counts of confirmed reportable conditions	1.3.1
26	Prevent the occurrence and spread of HIV, AIDS, STDs and Viral Hepatitis.	80%	NA	80%	January - December (Calendar Year)	eHARS for HIV; STD MIS for STDs; SCION for viral hepatitis; EvalWeb	counts of confirmed reportable conditions	1.3.2

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
27	All immunization providers will be mandated to report administered immunization into the Immunization Registry by January 1, 2017.	100%	NA	100%	3-year phase in period ends Dec. 2016. Required for all providers 1/1/17	The Immunization Information Registry	Periodic data checks beginning 1/1/2017 to ensure all providers are consistently reporting administer immunizations.	1.3.3, 1.4.7
28	Identify and report persons with HIV. At least 85% of the expected number of cases diagnosed will be reported to the HIV/AIDS Surveillance program within twelve months of diagnosis year.	85%	99%	85%	January - December (Calendar Year)	Data is available in eHARS (Enhance HIV/AIDS Reporting System)	At least 85% of the expected number of cases diagnosed will be reported to the HIV/AIDS Surveillance program within twelve months of diagnosis year.	1.3.4
29	Conduct STD and HIV testing, treatment and partner service investigations.	80%	NA	80%	January - December (Calendar Year)	STD MIS Partner Services Program	NA	1.4.3
30	Number of SC Health + Planning Toolkit trainings offered.	6	8	NA	July 1 - June 30	SC Health + Planning Advisory Committee Quarterly Reports, Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity & Obesity.	Number of SC Health + Planning Toolkit trainings offered.	1.4.4
31	Percent of salmonellosis cases with exposure history.	74%	85% (1291/1521)	85%	Grant year-August through July	SCION	Percent of laboratory identified Salmonella cases that have an exposure history completed	1.4.5
32	For TB patients with positive AFB sputum-smear results, increase the proportion who have contacts elicited.	100%	NA	100%	Calendar Year	National Tuberculosis Indicators Project (NTIP); two year lag for finalized numbers, e.g. 2014 available in 2016	Percent of those with positive AFB sputum-smear results with contacts elicited during investigation divided by total number in cohort.	1.4.6
33	Meet Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP) deliverables for closeout of statistical files for birth records.	2016 data due March 1, 2017	NA	2017 data due March 1, 2018	March 1	Vital Statistics	All birth records submitted by VSCP specified deadline.	1.5.1
34	Meet Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP) deliverables for closeout of statistical files for death records.	2016 data due May 1, 2017	NA	2017 data due May 1, 2018	May 1	Vital Statistics	All death records submitted by VSCP specified deadline.	1.5.1
35	100% of applications for certified copies of vital events that are received through the mail are receipted within 5 business days	100%	99.90%	100%	Each Fiscal Year	Vital Statistics	Percent of applications for certified copies of vital events that are received through the mail are receipted within 5 business days	1.5.2
36	Less than 3% of new cancer cases are identified only through death certificates (standard from National Program of Cancer Registries (NPCR)).	<3%	2.30%	<3%	January - December (Calendar Year)	SC Central Cancer Registry and Vital Statistics	After follow-back to clinical source is completed on all annual non-matched cancer deaths (to cancer cases in the SCCR database), calculate the % of deaths remaining that have no other source identified except death certificate	1.5.3, 1.5.6

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
37	South Carolina Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS) survey response rate	60%	NA	60%	January - December (Calendar Year)	Division of Surveillance, PHSIS	Percent of respondents completing the survey based on sample of mothers drawn from SC births.	1.5.4, 1.5.6
38	Publish the Annual report on Reportable Conditions by October 31 of each year.	Publish 2016 Annual Reportable Conditions by October 31, 2017	NA	Publish 2017 Annual Report on Reportable Conditions by October 31, 2018.	October 31	SCION	counts of confirmed reportable conditions	1.5.4
39	Publish 2016 interim report for HAI by October 15, 2016; and publish HAI Annual report by April 15, 2017.	Publish 2016 interim report for HAI by October 15, 2016; and publish HAI Annual report by April 15, 2017	NA	Publish 2017 Annual Report on HAIs by April 15, 2018.	April 15	Reports of required Healthcare Associated Infections from healthcare facilities into NHSN	Counts of confirmed reportable conditions	1.5.5
40	Review of IRB requests are completed within 30 days of submission	100.00%	72.00%	100%	Each Calendar year	DHEC IRB Request Log	Percent of review of IRB requests that are completed within 30 days of submission	1.5.7
41	Increase health care coalition membership by 10% in each Public Health Region	10%	NA	10% increase	September-30	HPP Grant	Average of coalition members at beginning of fiscal year versus at end if fiscal year.	1.6.1
42	Facilitate discussions between DHEC, the American Red Cross, and local facilities to identify potential SMNS locations in three counties currently without any SMN shelter.	3	NA	discussions in 3 counties	September-30	HPP Grant	Memorandum of Agreement with new facilities	1.6.1, 1.6.3
43	Submit all required grant reports on time	100%	NA	100%	September-30	HPP and PHEP Grants	Percent of all required grant reports submitted on time	1.6.2
44	Increase number of Closed Points of Distribution (POD) by 25%	25% Statewide	NA	14 new PODs	September-30	HPP Grant	Memorandum of Agreement with new facilities	1.6.3
45	Ensure all coalition members are afforded opportunity to participate in at least one exercise annually.	100%	NA	1 exercise per Region	September-30	HPP Grant	Exercise AAR's and sign in sheets	1.6.3, 1.6.4
46	Maintain or decrease average number of permit process days.	139	100	139	Federal Fiscal Year 2015 - Federal Fiscal Year 2016	Environmental Facility Information System (EFIS)	Average number of days that most permits were issued for most common environmental permits	2.1.1, 2.1.5, 2.2.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.5.1
47	Meet ozone standard at 100% of ozone monitoring sites and maintain ozone standard by 2018.	100%	100%	100%	October 31	EPA Air Quality System Database (AQS)	Annual fourth-highest daily maximum 8-hour concentration, averaged over 3 years	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4, 2.2.4

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
48	On an annual basis, inspect at least 15% of all asbestos abatement projects that have been issued an asbestos permit by the Department and are subject to the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)	15%	15%	15%	September 30	EFIS Database	On an annual basis, inspect at least 15% of all asbestos abatement projects that have been issued an asbestos permit by the Department and are subject to the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)	2.1.5
49	Improve compliance with R.61-25 Retail Food Establishments by the use of Downgrading and Civil Penalties.	This measure was not in place for this time period	This measure was not in place for this time period	5% reduction in total downgrades of Retail Food Establishments in 2015-2016	January - December (Calendar Year)	Steton/ePermitting	Percent of downgrades of Retail Food Establishments compared to previous years	2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3
50	The number of compliance monitoring activities (CMAs) at hazardous waste facilities and the number of hazardous waste facilities on the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) Baseline that have: (1) control of unacceptable human exposures from site contamination; (2) control of migration of contaminated groundwater; and (3) selection and construction of remedies to clean up contaminated sites.	Meet or exceed Benchmark of National GPRA Goals for control of human exposure, contaminated groundwater migration, and remedy selection. No target for CMAs.	400 CMAs; 53/53 facilities with human exposure under control; 52/53 facilities with contaminated groundwater migration under control; 35/53 facilities with site-wide remedies constructed.	49/53 facilities with human exposure under control; 43/53 facilities with contaminated groundwater migration under control; 34/53 facilities with site-wide remedies constructed. No benchmark for CMAs.	Federal fiscal year	RCRA Info which is the federal Hazardous Waste Management database	The percentage of the facilities on the GPRA list that achieve those milestones	2.3.2
51	The number of teachers educated annually on environmental and recycling curriculum; and amount of municipal solid waste recycled annually.	Not applicable. Goal was set to be met by 2020.	1,101,190 tons of MSW recycled. Number of teacher trained: 1,004. Number of students reached: 44,163 = Total 45,167	In 2011, the state set a goal to recycle 40 percent of its municipal solid waste by 2020.	Recycling data is based on the fiscal year; number of teachers educated is compiled annually	Recycling information comes from counties and businesses and is stored in RETRAC, a waste and recycling data management system.	Recycling data is tracked in tons and compared to the total amount of waste disposed.	2.3.3
52	Underground Storage Tank (UST) Release Cleanup Progress (release closures per federal fiscal year or FFY)	150 releases proposed to be closed during the FFY	To be calculated 9/30/2016	125 releases proposed to be closed during the FFY	Federal Fiscal Year	Internal - EFIS database	Cumulative total number of release closures	2.3.4
53	Number of acres made "ready for Brownfields reuse"	There are no targets driving this measure. This is a measure demonstrating effective use of federal Brownfields funding.	To be calculated 9/30/2016	There are no targets driving this measure. This is a measure demonstrating effective use of federal Brownfields funding.	Federal Fiscal Year	Internal - EFIS database	Cumulative total number of acres ready for reuse based on certificates of completion issued during the federal fiscal year.	2.3.4
54	Percent of surface waters meeting numeric standards (fishable, swimmable)	75%	61.80%	75%	Bi-Annual - Calculated every 5 years	Monitoring Data	Utilizing impaired monitoring stations	2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.5, 2.2.4

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
55	Percent of population served by community public water systems that are in compliance with all health based standards	95%	95%	95%	Calendar Year	National Database SCDWIS	Compliance/Total Systems	2.4.1, 2.4.2
56	Percent of high hazard and significant hazard regulated dams receiving appropriate inspection	High Hazard once every 2 years and Significant Hazard once every 3 years	100% All High and Significant dams were inspected after the flooding in October 2015	High Hazard once every 2 years and Significant Hazard once every 3 years	Calendar Year	Inspections	Number Inspections/Total Dams in that category	2.4.4
57	Reduce the amount of marine debris in coastal waters and within the beach/dune system by increasing participation in the Adopt a Beach program	Maintain 700-1000 volunteer hours	1,148 volunteer hours; 2,029 pounds of debris removed	Maintain 1000+ volunteer hours	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Online and hard copy forms submitted by volunteers - various (per event/monthly/annually)	# of volunteer hours recorded; amount (lbs) of debris recorded upon removal	2.5.2
58	Strengthen interactions with local governments through improved technical assistance and beachfront management planning to reduce community vulnerability to coastal hazards	Provide technical assistance to at least one beachfront community on LCBMP revision	1 LCBMP revised with technical assistance from OCRM	Provide technical assistance to at least two beachfront communities on LCBMP revision in order to achieve goal of 9 communities over the past 5 years	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Internal records of revised documents submitted - annually	# of LCBMPs revised annually	2.5.3, 2.5.4
59	Issue all health facilities and services licenses and permits within 15 calendar days of receipt of completed licensing packet.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of all licenses and permits issued within 15 calendar days of receipt of completed licensing packet.	3.1.1
60	Conduct all routine inspections of health facilities and services within the timeframe prescribed by law or regulation.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of routine inspections completed within timeframe prescribed by law or regulation.	3.1.2
61	Conduct all initial investigations of health facilities and services within the appropriate timeframe corresponding to the severity of the complaint, i.e., 24-48 hours, 30 days, 60 days, or 90 days.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of initial investigations conducted within the timeframe corresponding for the severity of the complaint.	3.1.3
62	Perform and document design reviews and construction inspections of health facilities within 15 calendar days of the date requested.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of document design reviews and construction inspections conducted within 15 calendar days of the date requested.	3.1.4
63	Meet the performance standards for the frequency, quality, and enforcement for nursing homes and other health care facilities.	100%	15 of 18 standards met.	100%	October - September (Federal Fiscal Year)	CMS Performance Standards System	Percentage of performance standards met for the frequency, quality, and enforcement for nursing homes and other health care facilities.	3.2.1

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
64	Meet the performance standards for the frequency, quality, and enforcement for CLIA laboratories.	100%	7 of 7 standards met.	100%	October - September (Federal Fiscal Year)	CMS Performance Standards System	Percentage of performance standards met for the frequency, quality, and enforcement for CLIA laboratories.	3.2.1
65	Process and approve 95% of all complete emergency medical technician (EMT) and athletic trainer credential applications within 10 days of receipt.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of EMT and athletic credential applications approved within 10 days of receipt.	3.3.1
66	Increase the number of emergency service providers trained and certified in this State by in-state training institutions by 5% for EMT level and 10% for paramedic level within the next 12 months.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Total number of EMT level and paramedic level personnel trained and certified in this State by in-state training institutions.	3.3.2
67	Guidelines and transport protocols for trauma patients reviewed and published for public comment by March 1, 2017.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	American College of Surgeons 2014 Guidelines and CDC Trauma Triage Guidelines	Publication of guidelines and transport protocols for trauma patients for public comment on or before March 1, 2017.	3.3.3
68	Establish a statewide stroke registry by July 1, 2018 and ensure that 85% of stroke-certified hospitals are reporting data within 6 months of implementing the registry.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Approved stroke consensus metrics and a nationally recognized data set platform with confidentiality standards	Percentage of completed implementation of a statewide stroke registry.	3.3.4
69	Implement the Pediatric Facility Recognition Program by September 2018 and ensure that at least 30% of acute care hospitals receive pediatric facility recognition by 2020.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Benchmark set by Health Resources and Services Administration	Percentage of completed implementation of the Pediatric Facility Recognition Program.	3.3.5
70	Revise the State Health Plan every 2 years.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	State Health Planning Committee	Percentage of State Health Plans revised every 2 years.	3.4.1
71	Improve the turnaround time for all Certificate of Need (CON) decisions by 10% each year.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Turnaround time on all CON decisions.	3.4.2
72	Issue registrations within 10 business days of receiving completed applications.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Manual Application Receipt Tracking System	Percentage of registrations issued within 10 days of receiving completed applications.	3.5.1
73	Increase the number of practitioners and registrants inspected by 10% each year.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Total number of inspections performed annually.	3.5.2
74	Increase the usage and participation in SCRIPTS by 5% each year.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	SCRIPTS	Total usage and participation in SCRIPTS.	3.5.3

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
75	Issue registration and licensing actions for facilities that use x-ray equipment, radioactive materials, and tanning beds within 30 calendar days of reviewing complete applications.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of registrations and licensing actions issued within 30 calendar days of reviewing complete applications.	3.6.1
76	Conduct all inspections of facilities that use x-ray equipment, radioactive materials, and tanning beds within the timeframe prescribed by law or regulation.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of inspections conducted within the timeframe prescribed by law or regulation.	3.6.2
77	Conduct all investigations of incidents and allegations related to facilities that use x-ray equipment, radioactive materials, and tanning beds within the appropriate timeframe corresponding to the severity of the complaint.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	July - June (Fiscal Year)	Electronic Document Management System	Percentage of investigations conducted within the timeframe corresponding to the severity of the complaint.	3.6.3
78	By June 30, 2019, transition all outdated mainframe applications to modern platforms.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	June 30	Internal inventory report of applications provided as needed	Number of mainframe applications divided by number transitioned	4.1.1
79	Fully implement ePermitting solution by June 30, 2020	Contract awarded	Contract awarded and gap analysis process began	Core system development complete and user acceptance testing complete	June 30	ePermitting project plan	N/A	4.1.2
80	Deploy statewide Electronic Health Record system by June 30, 2018	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	Contract awarded and gap analysis complete	June 30	EHR project plan	N/A	4.1.3
81	Relocate DHEC data center to DTO facility.	Agency did not use PM during this year	Agency did not use PM during this year	100%	June 30	Project plan & reporting provided by discovery tools; provided upon completion of each milestone (waves) and as needed	Number of servers moved to DTO divided by number of servers remaining in DHEC data center	4.1.4

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
82	Maximize the job satisfaction of current teams, identify and develop potential successors for key positions in the Agency, and provide an efficient and welcoming recruitment and onboarding process for new and future team members.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Conduct an Employee Engagement Survey. 2. Development of a Succession Plan for critical roles. 3. Implementation of a Quarterly Agency New Hire Orientation. 4. Conduct Quarter Agency Leadership Meetings. 5. Implement Agency Enterprise Human Resources software to streamline the employee performance management, succession planning, recruiting, and onboarding processes. 6. Revise the Employee Performance Management Process. 7. Develop an Agency recruiting strategy. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Conducted an Employee Engagement Survey. 2. The Agency has identified critical roles and is in the beginning stages of developing a Succession Plan for those critical roles. 3. The Agency has been conducting quarterly Agency New Hire Orientations. 4. The Agency has been conducting Quarter Agency Leadership Meetings. 5. The Agency is currently evaluating vendors for the Enterprise Human Resources software to streamline the employee performance management, succession planning, recruiting, and onboarding processes. 6. The Employee Performance Management Process has been revised. 7. The Agency is developing a recruiting strategy for critical roles. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Conduct an Employee Engagement Survey. 2. Finalize a Succession Plan for critical roles. 3. Continue to conduct quarterly Agency New Hire Orientations. 4. Continue to conduct Quarter Agency Leadership Meetings. 5. Select a vendor and implement the Enterprise Human Resources software. 6. Utilize the HR Enterprise software to conduct the Employee Performance Management Process. 7. Finalize the Agency's recruiting strategy for critical roles. 	June 30	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Employee Engagement Survey. 2. SCEIS data and Information from Succession Planning Committee. 3. SCEIS data and information from hiring authorities. 4. List of Leaders 5. Procurement Authorized State Vendor List. 6. Employee Performance Management Forms. 7. Recruiting Strategy for Critical Roles. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Number of responses to survey. 2. N/A 3. Number of new hires. 4. N/A 5. Presentation of best options. 6. Number of Employee Performance Management Processes completed. 7. N/A 	4.2.1
83	Establish a safety office and determine policies and procedures for this office by June 30, 2017	Safety Officer to be onboard August 17, 2016.	Safety Officer onboard August 17, 2016.	Safety Officer working with management to implement policies and procedures for this office.	June 30	Safety policy and procedure manual.	N/A	4.2.2

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
84	Provide new internal and external continuing education opportunities for our teammates to develop and learn new skills and enhance their contributions to the Agency.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify eight participants for the CPM program. 2. Identify twenty four participants for the LEAP program. 3. All supervisors/managers in the agency trained. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eight participants identified for and enrolled in the CPM process. 2. Twenty four employees are enrolled in the LEAP program. 3. Training scheduled for supervisors/managers 	<p>All eight Certified Manager Program (CPM) participants moving successfully through the process. All 24 LEAP participants graduated successfully from the program. Training staff will deliver a basic series of courses for new managers on a regular basis.</p> <p>New managers will complete basic supervisory courses with 12 months of assuming supervisory roles. Training staff will deliver an intermediate series of courses for managers with more than 2 years managing experience.</p> <p>Experienced managers will complete at least 6 non-program specific hours of continuing education courses each year.</p> <p>Non-managers will complete at least 3 non-program specific hours of continuing education courses each year.</p>	June 30	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CPM Graduation Rate - Available Annually 2. LEAP Graduation Rates - Available Annually 3. Percent of managers completing continuing education requirements - Available Annually 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Number of CPM participants who graduate/ total DHEC CPM Participants 2. Number of LEAP participants who graduate/ total LEAP Participants 3. Number of managers completing continuing education requirements/ Number of total managers 	4.2.3
85	Establish the Office of Strategy and Continuous Improvement with standardized and fully implemented policies and procedures by June 30, 2017	Form Office of Strategy and Continuous Improvement and begin strategic analysis of Agency policies and practices.	Office of Strategy and Continuous Improvement formed within DHEC Operations. Developing the procedures for analysis of DHEC policies and practices.	Formal continuous improvement policies and procedures implemented. Standardized DHEC policies and practices evaluation tool developed.	June 30	Continuous Improvement policy/procedure manual and policies and practices evaluation tool.	N/A	4.3.1

Item	Performance Measure	Target Value	Actual Value	Future Target Value	Time Applicable	Data Source and Availability	Calculation Method	Associated Objective(s)
86	Establish a Project Management Office with standardized and fully implemented policies, procedures, and artifacts by June 30, 2017	Formalize PMO and expand scope of control to cover strategic projects within all DHEC program areas	PMO formed within DHEC Operations. Team expanded and actively managed approximately 40 strategic and tactical projects spanning all areas of DHEC.	Formal PMO policies and procedures implemented. Standardized project artifacts developed.	June 30	PMO policy/procedure manual and project portfolio.	N/A	4.3.2

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Program Template

Funded Program	Program/Title	Purpose	FY 2015-16 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2016-17 Expenditures (Projected)				Associated Objective(s)
			General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	
I.	Administration	Provides executive leadership, support, policy development, financial services, facilities management and personnel services. This activity represents the "overhead."	\$ 5,978,855	\$ 13,441,926	\$ 116,951	\$ 19,537,732	\$ 14,449,679	\$ 14,451,007	\$ 98,711	\$ 28,999,397	4.1.1, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.1.4, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 4.3.1, 4.3.2
II. A	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks	Ensures a comprehensive approach to management of underground storage tanks through permitting, outreach, compliance and enforcement, assessment and remediation.	\$ -	\$ 22,138,823	\$ 767,833	\$ 22,906,656	\$ -	\$ 32,073,806	\$ 1,919,856	\$ 33,993,662	2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.4
II. A	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management	Ensures a comprehensive approach to public drinking water, water quality protection, and recreational waters through permitting, inspections, public education and complaint response	\$ 6,320,706	\$ 6,338,423	\$ 6,435,680	\$ 19,094,809	\$ 5,924,717	\$ 8,507,676	\$ 10,247,251	\$ 24,679,644	2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 2.4.5
II. A	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health	Ensures a comprehensive approach to safe food supplies and ground water drinking water quality protection through permitting, inspections, public education and complaint response. Ensures that food and beverages served in food service facilities are safe.	\$ 15,423,607	\$ 8,528,909	\$ 5,269,371	\$ 29,221,887	\$ 16,729,179	\$ 10,801,095	\$ 6,244,291	\$ 33,774,565	2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4
II. B	Coastal Resource Improvement	Protects, conserves and encourages the beneficial use of the beaches and the coastal zone through planning partnerships and enforcement of laws and regulations	\$ 765,055	\$ 156,923	\$ 2,165,565	\$ 3,087,543	\$ 865,744	\$ 1,412,497	\$ 3,162,424	\$ 5,440,665	2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
II. C	Air Quality Improvement	Ensures that all citizens live in areas where all air standards (National Ambient Air Quality Standards) are met and reduces the potential of adverse health effects.	\$ 2,210,113	\$ 4,334,456	\$ 797,679	\$ 7,342,248	\$ 2,381,846	\$ 8,370,114	\$ 3,863,294	\$ 14,615,254	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4, 2.1.5
II. D	Land and Waste Management	Maintains registration records, permits, conducts compliance monitoring activities for solid wastes, infectious waste and hazardous waste sites	\$ 5,723,311	\$ 10,653,195	\$ 3,785,268	\$ 20,161,774	\$ 6,239,301	\$ 40,695,528	\$ 7,266,520	\$ 54,201,349	2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3, 2.3.4
II. E	Family Health - Infectious Disease	Tracks and monitors the distribution and causes of Disease.	\$ 14,829,393	\$ 24,896,879	\$ 35,509,731	\$ 75,236,003	\$ 17,033,405	\$ 10,492,982	\$ 50,565,638	\$ 78,092,025	1.3.1, 1.3.2, 1.3.3, 1.3.4, 1.4.3, 1.4.5, 1.4.6, 1.4.7
II. E	Palmetto Aid Life Support	Provides HIV testing and counseling and provision of housing, medication, and support services for persons with AIDS	\$ 50,000			\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000			\$ 50,000	1.3.2

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Program Template

Funded Program	Program/Title	Purpose	FY 2015-16 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2016-17 Expenditures (Projected)				Associated Objective(s)
			General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	
II. E	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health	Improves the health of all children and families in the state with an emphasis on eliminating health disparities.	\$ 2,305,937	\$ 36,156,356	\$ 91,536,954	\$ 129,999,247	\$ 2,086,130	\$ 26,080,515	\$ 120,075,053	\$ 148,241,698	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.1.3, 1.1.4, 1.1.5, 1.4.1, 1.4.2
II. E	Continuation Teen Pregnancy Prevention	Provides continuation of funding contracts to separate programs that meet federal abstinence until marriage education guidelines.	\$ 529,585	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 529,585	\$ 697,821	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 697,821	1.1.2
II. E	Newborn Screening	Per Statute 44-37-40, provides for hospitals to screen newborn infant hearing and report results to DHEC(First Sound Program). First Sound ensures that infants who do not pass the screening are referred for further testing and, if appropriate, early intervention.	\$ 413,392	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 413,392	\$ 421,750	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 421,750	1.1.1
II. E	Abstinence Until Marriage	Provides for educational or motivation programs which promote abstinence from sexual activity until marriage.	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	1.1.2
II. E	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention	Promotes lifelong healthy eating and physical activity choices through comprehensive education and securing policy and environment changes that support sustainable changes	\$ 1,019,483	\$ 1,145,321	\$ 9,487,571	\$ 11,652,375	\$ 1,075,727	\$ 2,265,804	\$ 17,676,773	\$ 21,018,304	1.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.2.3, 1.2.4, 1.2.5, 1.4.4
II. E	Smoking Prevention	Provides telephone counseling and support materials for residents of SC to support quitting; nicotine replacement therapy; referral service and materials for healthcare providers to the SC Tobacco Quitline; training and technical support for healthcare providers.	\$ -	\$ 6,612,215	\$ -	\$ 6,612,215	\$ -	\$ 8,800,000	\$ -	\$ 8,800,000	1.2.5
II. E	Youth Smoking Prevention	Promote prevention programs for students and support smoking cessation in SC public school districts.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,640,718	\$ -	\$ 3,640,718	1.2.5
II. E	Family Health - Access to Care	Provides the basic infrastructure funding for the operation of local county health departments. These resources support all public health programs.	\$ 16,890,993	\$ 7,922,828	\$ 14,533,467	\$ 39,347,288	\$ 18,394,443	\$ 8,304,047	\$ 23,824,160	\$ 50,522,650	1.1.1, 1.1.2, 1.1.3, 1.1.4, 1.1.5, 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.2.3, 1.2.4, 1.2.6, 1.3.1, 1.3.2, 1.3.3, 1.3.4, 1.4.1, 1.4.2, 1.4.4, 1.4.5, 1.4.6, 1.4.7, 1.5.2, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 1.6.3, 1.6.4

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Program Template

Funded Program	Program/Title	Purpose	FY 2015-16 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2016-17 Expenditures (Projected)				Associated Objective(s)
			General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	
II. E	Family Health - Drug Control	Regulates and enforces the laws that govern pharmacies and the dispensing of controlled substances.	\$ -	\$ 1,800,345	\$ 123,280	\$ 1,923,625	\$ -	\$ 2,926,817	\$ 321,150	\$ 3,247,967	3.5.1, 3.5.2, 3.5.3
II. E	Family Health - Rape Violence Prevention	Provides technical support to DHEC state and local staff and contracts with the 16 rape crisis centers throughout the state in service delivery and prevention activities	\$ 1,285,926	\$ -	\$ 897,191	\$ 2,183,117	\$ 1,356,689	\$ -	\$ 1,175,399	\$ 2,532,088	1.1.2
II. E	Family Health - Independent Living	This program provides many in-home services such as skilled nurses; provides services to special needs clients to live more independent lives; and provides screening, testing, education counseling and managed care.	\$ 6,316,544	\$ 17,697,678	trauma	\$ 24,014,222	\$ 5,352,565	\$ 28,839,280	\$ 3,716,308	\$ 37,908,153	1.1.1
II. E	Sickle Cell Prof. Education	These funds are distributed equitably to the state's four Sickle Cell Community Based Organizations who provide professional education on sickle cell disease to hospital staff.	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	1.1.1
II. F	Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring	Registers, licenses and inspects sources of radiation, including radioactive materials, x-ray machines, CT scanners, mammography units and baggage/security units.	\$ 1,007,810	\$ 484,641	\$ 51,834	\$ 1,544,285	\$ 1,011,189	\$ 927,328	\$ 55,769	\$ 1,994,286	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
II. F	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development	Promotes cost containment, prevents unnecessary duplication of health care facilities and services, guides the establishment of health facilities and services that best serve the public need.	\$ 1,277,523	\$ 607,803	\$ 3,072	\$ 1,888,398	\$ 1,292,873	\$ 833,000	\$ -	\$ 2,125,873	3.4.1, 3.4.2
II. F	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing	Ensures individuals receiving services are from health care activities licensed by DHEC. Ensures that clients are provided appropriate care and services in a manner and environment that promotes their health, safety and well-being.	\$ 1,680,872	\$ 1,402,521	\$ -	\$ 3,083,393	\$ 1,664,966	\$ 2,989,546	\$ 4,271	\$ 4,658,783	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4
II. F	Inspection of Care	Ensures all residents, patients and clients of health care providers who receive Medicare or Medicaid payments are afforded the quality of care, which will attain the highest practicable level of well-being.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,286,253	\$ 3,286,253	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,741,149	\$ 4,741,149	3.2.1

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Program Template

Funded Program	Program/Title	Purpose	FY 2015-16 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2016-17 Expenditures (Projected)				Associated Objective(s)
			General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	
II. F	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services	Develops and coordinates the system of emergency care for victims of sudden or serious illness or injury, including licensing and inspection of ambulance services and certification of medical technicians.	\$ 1,527,604	\$ 10,302	\$ 123,021	\$ 1,660,927	\$ 2,205,994	\$ 486,707	\$ 149,649	\$ 2,842,350	3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.3.3, 3.3.4, 3.3.5
II. F	Trauma Center Fund	This fund is established by law in order for DHEC to create and administer the State Trauma System, an organized, statewide system of care for trauma patients.	\$ 2,263,756	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,263,756	\$ 2,297,902	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,297,902	3.3.3
II. G	Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab	Assures that integrated, accurate and cost effective laboratory testing is available to support public health	\$ 1,489,790	\$ 7,847,440	\$ 4,102,383	\$ 13,439,613	\$ 1,083,394	\$ 8,752,098	\$ 5,064,479	\$ 14,899,971	1.1.1, 1.3.1

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Program Template

Funded Program	Program/Title	Purpose	FY 2015-16 Expenditures (Actual)				FY 2016-17 Expenditures (Projected)				Associated Objective(s)
			General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	General	Other	Federal	TOTAL	
II. G	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records	Provides for the registration, correction and certification of all vital events (births, deaths, marriages and divorces).	\$ 144,360	\$ 3,435,860	\$ 1,718,107	\$ 5,298,327	\$ 133,725	\$ 7,691,012	\$ 2,510,292	\$ 10,335,029	1.5.1, 1.5.2, 1.5.3, 1.5.4, 1.5.5, 1.5.6, 1.5.7
III.	Employee Benefits	Employer portion of state retirement, social security, health insurance, dental insurance, workers compensation and unemployment insurance.	\$ 17,442,201	\$ 14,644,705	\$ 20,268,793	\$ 52,355,699	\$ 17,654,286	\$ 26,163,832	\$ 23,457,763	\$ 67,275,881	All

Remainder of Expenditures

Beach Outfall Pipe Remediation; Beach Renourishment Trust Fund; Beach Renourishment; Best Chance Network; City of North Myrtle Beach; Donate Life – Organ; Florence County HVAC; Indoor Aquatic & Community Center- Richland County; James R Clark Sickle Cell; National Kidney Foundation; OCRM Water Hazard Remediation; Real Mad - Real Men; SC Bleeding Disorder; SC Coalition Against Domestic Violence; Sims HVAC; State Beachfront; State Park Reroof; Stroke System of Care; Wateree Community Center	Various supplemental appropriations and expenditures.	\$ 2,899,127	\$ 138,743	\$ -	\$ 3,037,870	\$ 2,906,027	\$ 89,554	\$ -	\$ 2,995,581	All
---	---	--------------	------------	------	--------------	--------------	-----------	------	--------------	-----

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Legal Standards Template

Item #	Law Number	Jurisdiction	Type of Law	Statutory Requirement and/or Authority Granted	Associated Program(s)
1	§ 1-11-20	State	Statute	Transfer of Offices, Divisions, Other Agencies from State Budget and Control Board to Appropriate Entities - the regulation of minerals and mineral interests on public land is transferred to DHEC.	Land and Waste Management
2	§ 3-5-40	State	Statute	Acquisition of Land Needed from Private Persons or Public Service Companies - if the U.S. government requires title to land within the state borders for construction and maintenance of intracoastal waterway that is in the name of a private person or corporation, telephone company, or any other public service company, or has been donated or condemned, DHEC may secure such easements or property on behalf of the state.	Coastal Resource Improvement
3	§ 3-5-50	State	Statute	Condemnation of Lands Needed From Private Persons or Public Service Companies by Department of Health and Environmental Control - If the Department is unable to secure a right of way or spoil disposal area, the Department may condemn the land on behalf of the State.	Coastal Resource Improvement
4	§ 3-5-80	State	Statute	Surveys for Purpose of Determining Property Necessary for Uses - For the purpose of determining the lands, easements, or property necessary for use, the Department may enter upon the general lands along the right of way for purposes of determining the specific lines of the rights of way.	Coastal Resource Improvement
5	§ 3-5-100	State	Statute	Areas Leased for Cultivation and Gathering of Oysters; Rights of Lessees - If DNR is unable to reach an agreement with the owner of leased oyster beds, the Department may condemn the rights and property of the lessees. If DNR is able to reach an agreement, the Department may reimburse the person for any direct actual losses as a result of the transfer.	Coastal Resource Improvement
6	§ 3-5-120	State	Statute	Survey and Determination of Damage to Oyster Beds or Oysters - Upon application to survey oyster beds, the Department shall promptly survey the damage to the oyster bed and determine the person causing the damage. The Department may subpoena witnesses in determining such facts. The Department must afford the person causing the damage the opportunity to be heard.	Coastal Resource Improvement
7	§ 3-5-130	State	Statute	Coastal Division to Make Determination of Actual Damages - The Coastal Division shall make the determination as to the amount of actual damage to the oyster bed.	Coastal Resource Improvement
8	§ 3-5-360	State	Statute	Surveys for Purpose of Determining Property Necessary for Uses - For the purpose of determining the lands, easements, or property necessary for use, the Department may enter upon the general lands along the right of way for purposes of determining the specific lines of the rights of way.	Coastal Resource Improvement
9	§ 4-33-10	State	Statute	Authorization for Educational Exhibits - The Department shall, upon application and guarantee of expenses, prepare and send educational exhibits to county fairs.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
10	§ 4-33-20	State	Statute	Demonstrators Shall Be Assigned to Educational Exhibits - The Department shall send competent demonstrators to county fairs to explain the exhibits sent.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
11	§ 4-33-30	State	Statute	Demonstrators May Be Persons Employed for Other Purposes; Expenses - The Department may detail necessary men to and spend the funds necessary to prepare and arrange the exhibits in Section 4-33-10.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
12	§ 6-19-30	State	Statute	Source of Funds; Administration of Grants; Appointment and Duties of Advisory Committee - The Department shall administer grants for intermission to various water and sewer systems.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
13	§ 6-19-35	State	Statute	Utilization of Funds; Advisory Committee Responsibility - The Department may delegate any agency, including itself, to administer or supervise any portion of a project funded under the South Carolina Rural Water and Sewer Act.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management

14	§ 6-19-40	State	Statute	Application for Grants; Rules for Consideration and Approval - The Department shall promulgate rules and regulations for processing all State grants appropriated under the State Grants for Water and Sewer Authorities, Districts or Systems.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
15	§ 7-5-186	State	Statute	Statewide Voter Registration Database - The Department shall provide information and data to the State Election Commission that is necessary to maintain a statewide voter registration database.	Administration
16	§ 7-5-310	State	Statute	Multiple Site Voter Registration and Responsibilities of the State Election Commission in Implementing the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 - The Department is designated a voter registration agency.	Administration
17	§ 10-5-270	State	Statute	Compliance Review and Approval - All construction plans for health care facilities must be reviewed and approved by the Department.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
18	§ 10-9-10	State	Statute	Leases of Gas, Oil, and Certain Other Minerals - The Department may make leases of gases, oil, and minerals, with the approval of the Attorney General, of lands owned, managed or controlled by the Department.	Land and Waste Management
19	§ 10-9-30	State	Statute	Leases Subject to Conservation Laws; Lease of Rights Upon Offshore and Other State Lands - The Department may negotiate for leases upon all lands and waters of the State.	Land and Waste Management
20	§ 10-9-110	State	Statute	Department of Health and Environmental Control Has Exclusive Control of the State's Phosphate Interest - The Department has exclusive control over the State's phosphate interest.	Land and Waste Management
21	§ 10-9-200	State	Statute	Comptroller General Notified of Licenses Issued - The Department shall notify the Comptroller General of phosphate licenses granted within 20 days of granting.	Land and Waste Management
22	§ 10-9-320	State	Statute	Lease of Development Rights to Geothermal Resources Underlying Surface Lands Owned by State - The Department may lease development rights of geothermal resources. The Department must promulgate regulations regarding the lease.	Land and Waste Management
23	§ 11-11-230	State	Statute	Creation of Smoking Prevention and Cessation Trust Fund and South Carolina Medicaid Reserve Fund - The Department is to administer a statewide smoking prevention and cessation program.	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention
24	§ 12-23-815	State	Statute	Information to Form Basis for Assessments - The Department must provide the Department of Revenue with information for tax assessments on licensed hospitals.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
25	§ 12-28-2355	State	Statute	Inspection and Environmental Impact Fee Charged on Petroleum Products - The Department shall deposit the one-half cent a gallon environmental impact fee (collected by DOR) as provided in 44-2-40.	Land and Waste Management
26	§ 12-6-3550	State	Statute	Voluntary Cleanup Activity Tax Credit; Eligibility Requirements - the Department must determine whether an applicant meets the eligibility requirements for tax credits available to nonresponsible parties for voluntary cleanup activity and provide DOR a written tax credit certificate by April first.	Land and Waste Management
27	§ 13-1-380	State	Statute	Recycling Market Development Advisory Council - The Department shall provide technical assistance to the Recycling Market Development Advisory Council as requested.	Land and Waste Management
28	§§ 13-7-10 through -200	State	Statute	Atomic Energy and Radiation Control Act; South Carolina Radioactive Waste Transportation and Disposal Act - designates DHEC as the state agency responsible for regulating radiation sources (but not nuclear reactors or facilities or operations in duplication of regulatory activity of the federal government), and regulates the transportation and disposal of low-level radioactive waste.	Land and Waste Management, Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring
29	§ 14-7-1610	State	Statute	State Grand Jury System; Legislative Findings and Intent; Applicability - An environmental engineer contracted by the Department shall determine the anticipated damages in crimes against the environment.	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks, Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Coastal Resource Improvement, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management

30	§ 15-74-40	State	Statute	Neither Regulatory Authority of Department of Health and Environmental Control Nor Liability of Producer or Processor of Defective Food Affected - Provisions of act related to an exemption from liability for donors of food shall not restrict the Department's authority to regulate or ban the use or consumption of distressed food donated, collected or received for charitable purposes but deemed unfit for human consumption, nor shall the exemption from liability affect the liability of a producer or processor of food products for defects existing in food prior to when the food became a "distressed food."	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
31	§ 16-3-740	State	Statute	Testing of Certain Convicted Offenders for Hepatitis B and HIV - Testing of convicted offenders of for STDs, Hepatitis B, and HIV must be administered by the Department.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
32	§ 20-1-240	State	Statute	Information To Be Provided to Applicants for Marriage Licenses - The Department is to supply family planning information to all marriage license issuing officials for disbursement.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
33	§§ 20-1-310 and -320	State	Statute	Form of License and Certificate; Division of Vital Statistics Shall Distribute License Forms - The Division of Vital Statistics shall print and distribute necessary forms of marriage license and certificate in the issuance of marriage license.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
34	§ 20-1-350	State	Statute	Filing of License and Certificate and Issuance of Certified Copies by Department of Health and Environmental Control - The Department shall file and index every marriage license issued, and may provide certified copies upon request.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
35	§ 20-1-720	State	Statute	Publication and Distribution of "South Carolina Family Respect" Pamphlet - The Department shall include a "South Carolina Family Respect" pamphlet with each birth certificate mailed out.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
36	§ 20-3-230	State	Statute	Clerks of Court Shall File Reports of Divorces and Annulments with Division of Vital Statistics - Division of Vital Statistics shall develop a form for Courts to report divorces and annulments.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
37	§ 24-9-20	State	Statute	Inspection of State and Local Facilities Housing Prisoners or Pretrial Detainees; Reports - The Department must inspect the food service operations of State and local prisoner housing facilities at least annually.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
38	§ 25-11-75	State	Statute	Appointment of Additional Claims Representative - Hepatitis C Coalition established by the Department.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
39	§ 27-16-90	State	Statute	State May Convey Existing Reservation to United States; Expanded Reservation; Expansion Zones; Improvements in Expansion Zones; Eminent Domain; Taxes; Easements - Prior to its comprehensive planning process for reservation expansion, the Department shall consult with the Catawba Indian Tribe about the location of future sewage treatment facilities that may serve the expansion areas.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
40	§ 38-7-20	State	Statute	Insurance Premium Taxes and Revenue Disbursements - establishes insurance premium tax on insurance companies; one quarter of one percent of the revenue from these taxes must be transferred to the aid to emergency medical services councils within the Department and used for grants to fund emergency medical technician and paramedic training.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
41	§ 38-70-60	State	Statute	Promulgation of Regulations to Enforce Chapter - Requires Department of Insurance to consult with DHEC, among others, prior to promulgation of utilization review and private review agent regulations.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
42	§ 39-37-120	State	Statute	Enforcement; Promulgation of Rules and Regulations - The Department shall promulgate and enforce regulations regarding the manufacture and distribution of frozen desserts.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
43	§ 40-13-60	State	Statute	Adoption of Rules and Regulations by Board - Regulations regarding the sanitary management of salons and schools must be approved by the Department prior to promulgation by State Board of Cosmetology.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
44	§ 40-23-280	State	Statute	Requirements, Proof, and Initiation of Claim on Bond - The Department may initiate claims upon the bond for remediation or losses caused by an environmental systems operator.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
45	§§ 40-25-10 through -90	State	Statute	Practice of Specializing in Hearing Aids Act - The Department is charged with enforcing this chapter, including issuing licenses to persons specializing in hearing aids, overseeing examinations, conducting periodic inspections, and promulgating regulations.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
46	§ 40-33-30	State	Statute	Licensing Requirement; Use of Title "Nurse"; Exceptions; Establishment of Policies to Cover Special Health Care Needs - The Department may establish policies that allow registered nurses to provide health care under the direction of a licensed physician and guidance of a registered pharmacist.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development

47	§ 40-33-30(D)(7)	State	Statute	Nursing Act - carves out midwives licensed by DHEC from Nursing Act authority.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
48	§ 43-5-24	State	Statute	Provision of Information Regarding Contraception and Family Planning - The Department shall provide the Department of Social Services with informational packets on family planning for distribution.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
49	§§ 43-5-910 through -970	State	Statute	Women, Infants, and Children Supplemental Food Program (WIC) - allows for the implementation of the federal WIC program to provide nutritional education and supplemental foods to pregnant and breastfeeding women, infants, and children.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
50	§§ 44-1-20 through 44-1-70	State	Statute	Enabling legislation for the Department of Health and Environmental Control - establishes the Department and the Board of Health and Environmental Control ("Board"); sets forth composition of the Board, requirements governing Board meetings and compensation, requirements governing selection of a director, Board authorities, and procedures for appeals from Department decisions giving rise to contested cases; provides for General Assembly approval of Board rules and regulations by concurrent resolution.	All
51	§ 44-1-80	State	Statute	Duties and powers of Board as to communicable diseases - sets forth the powers of the Board of Health and Environmental Control when it comes to the investigation and prevention of communicable diseases.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
52	§ 44-1-90	State	Statute	Board shall advise municipal county authorities - codifies the powers of the Board of Health and Environmental Control as it relates to disease outbreaks in towns, cities, and counties in South Carolina.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
53	§ 44-1-100	State	Statute	Assistance from peace and health officers - sets forth the requirement that sheriffs and constables, police officers and health officers, in towns, cities, counties, and other municipalities, must assist the Director of the Department to carry out restrictive measures for the prevention and control of communicable diseases.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
54	§ 44-1-110	State	Statute	Duties of Department in regard to public health, in general - establishes the Department as the sole advisor of the state in all questions involving the protection of the public health and sets forth the Department's duties in regards to the protecting the public health.	Family Health - Infectious Disease; Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention
55	§ 44-1-130	State	Statute	Department may establish health districts and district advisory boards of health - provides the authority for the Department to divide the state into health districts and establish advisory boards within those districts.	Family Health - Infectious Disease, Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health, Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention, Family Health - Access to Care, Family Health - Drug Control, Family Health - Rape Violence Prevention, Family Health - Independent Living
56	§ 44-1-140	State	Statute	Department may promulgate and enforce rules and regulations for public health - establishes areas in which the Department may promulgate rules and regulations concerning public health (see subsections (1) through (13) below), and provides the Department authority to issue orders and rules to address emergencies.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Air Quality Improvement, Family Health - Infectious Disease, Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention

57	§ 44-1-140(1)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the thorough sanitation and disinfection of passenger cars, sleeping cars, steamboats, or other vehicles, and all jails, hotels, schools, and other places used by or open to the public.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
58	§ 44-1-140(2)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the sanitation of hotels, restaurants, cafes, drugstores, hot dog and hamburger stands and all other places or establishments providing eating or drinking facilities, and all private nursing homes.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
59	§ 44-1-140(3)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the production, storing, labeling, transportation, and selling of milk and milk products, filled milk and filled milk products, imitation milk and imitation milk products, synthetic milk and synthetic milk products, milk derivatives and other products in semblance of milk or milk products.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
60	§ 44-1-140(4)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the sanitation and control of abattoirs, meat markets, and bottling plants.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
61	§ 44-1-140(5)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the classification of waters and for the safety and sanitation in the harvesting, storing, processing, handling and transportation of mollusks, fin fish and crustaceans.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
62	§ 44-1-140(6)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the control of disease-bearing insects, including impounding of waters.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
63	§ 44-1-140(7)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the safety, safe operation, and sanitation of public swimming pools and other public bathing places, construction, tourist, and trailer camps and fairs.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
64	§ 44-1-140(8)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the control of industrial plants, including protection of workers from fumes, gases and dust, whether obnoxious or toxic.	Air Quality Improvement, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
65	§ 44-1-140(9)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the use of water in air humidifiers.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
66	§ 44-1-140(10)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the care, segregation, and isolation of persons having or suspected of having any communicable, contagious, or infectious disease.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
67	§ 44-1-140(11)	State	Statute	Power to regulate the methods of disposition of garbage or sewage or like refuse matter in or near any village, town, or city, in the State, and to abate obnoxious and offensive odors caused or produced by septic tanks by prosecution, injunction, or otherwise.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
68	§ 44-1-140(12)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for the thorough investigation and study of causes of disease, the means for prevention of contagious disease, and the publication and distribution of such information that may contribute to public health and prevention of disease.	Family Health - Infectious Disease, Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention
69	§ 44-1-140(13)	State	Statute	Power to regulate and enforce for alteration of safety glazing material standards and defining additional structural locations as hazardous areas, and for notice and hearing procedures to effect such changes.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
70	§ 44-1-148	State	Statute	Resale for Human Consumption Prohibited for Fresh Meat or Fresh Meat Products if Returned by a Consumer - Prohibits a person from offering to the public for resale for human consumption fresh meat or fresh meat products sold to a consumer, if the fresh meat or fresh meat products have been returned by the consumer.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health

71	§ 44-1-150	State	Statute	Penalty for violating rules of the department - addresses the ability of the Department to issue penalties associated with failures to follow rules, regulations, and directives of the Department.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
72	§ 44-1-151	State	Statute	Penalties for Violations Involving Shellfish - provides for disposal of shellfish involved in violation and civil penalties.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
73	§ 44-1-152	State	Statute	Disposition of Revenues from Capital Fines and Forfeitures for Violation of Shellfish Laws - to be split between county/DHEC/general fund.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
74	§ 44-1-155	State	Statute	Release on Bail of Person Apprehended by Shellfish Patrolmen upon Charge of Violating Health and Sanitary Aspects of Shellfish, Crab, and Shrimp Laws or Regulations - permits deposit of bail with patrolman in lieu of incarceration or formal recognizance.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
75	§ 44-1-165	State	Statute	Expedited Review Program Established - Establishes Expedited Review Program within the Department to provided for expedited permit application review process.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Air Quality Improvement
76	§ 44-1-170	State	Statute	Department shall supervise local boards of health - authorizes the Department to direct and supervise the action of local boards of health.	Family Health - Infectious Disease, Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health, Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention, Family Health - Access to Care, Family Health - Drug Control, Family Health - Rape Violence Prevention, Family Health - Independent Living
77	§ 44-1-180	State	Statute	Department may establish charges for health care - provides that the Department may charge for medical services it provides.	Family Health - Infectious Disease, Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health, Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention, Family Health - Access to Care
78	§ 44-1-190	State	Statute	Department may investigate ability to pay and determine amount of charges; contracts for care and treatment - allows Department to investigate financial ability of patients to pay for services and set fees accordingly.	Family Health - Infectious Disease, Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health, Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention, Family Health - Access to Care

79	§ 44-1-200	State	Statute	Department may provide home health services - gives the Department the discretion to provide home health services in the state.	N/A (Department transferred its home health licenses through a competitive bid process to a private entity as of December 31, 2015)
80	§ 44-1-300	State	Statute	Exemption From Enforcement of Regulation That Would Prohibit Churches and Charitable Organizations From Serving Food to Public - prohibits the Department from using any funds to enforce R. 61-25 in any way that would prohibit a church or charitable organization from preparing and serving food to the public on their own premises not more than once a month or twelve times a year.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
81	§ 44-1-310	State	Statute	Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review Committee - requires Department to establish committee to review maternal deaths and develop prevention strategies.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
82	§ 44-1-315	State	Statute	Environmental Permits and Permittees - directs the Department to provide a schedule to bring facilities newly within the jurisdiction of South Carolina as a result of changes to the NC-SC border into compliance with Department permits.	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks, Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
83	§§ 44-2-10 through -150	State	Statute	State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank Act - creates two separate and distinct state treasury accounts for DHEC to administer (Superb Account and Superb Financial Responsibility Fund) to assist owners/operators of underground storage tanks (USTs) with releases; and provides DHEC authority to regulate permitting, release detection, prevention, and correction applicable to owners/operators of USTs for petroleum products.	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks
84	§ 44-3-10	State	Statute	Municipal corporations may maintain boards of health; supervisory control - allows municipalities to establish local boards of health, which function under the administration, control, and guidance of the Department.	Family Health - Infectious Disease, Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health, Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention, Family Health - Access to Care, Family Health - Drug Control, Family Health - Rape Violence Prevention, Family Health - Independent Living
85	§§ 44-4-100 through -570	State	Statute	The Emergency Health Powers Act - establishes the Emergency Health Powers Act, which allows for additional powers for the control of property and persons during the declaration of a state of public health emergency as called for by the Governor.	Family Health - Access to Care, Family Health - Infectious Disease
86	§ 44-7-77	State	Statute	Program to Obtain Voluntary Acknowledgment of Paternity of Newborns - The Department of Health and Environmental Control and the State Department of Social Services, in conjunction with the South Carolina Hospital Association, shall develop and implement a program to promote obtaining voluntary acknowledgments of paternity as soon after birth as possible and where possible before the release of the newborn from the hospital.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records

87	§§ 44-7-80 through 90	State	Statute	Medicaid Nursing Home Permits - directs the Department to allocate Medicaid nursing home patient days, act on applications and issue permits for Medicaid nursing home patient days, and enforce penalties for non-compliance.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
88	§§ 44-7-110 through 240	State	Statute	State Certification of Need - establishes Certificate of Need in S.C. and the Department's role in executing the program. Also, directs the Department to license and promulgate regulations relating to specific healthcare facilities. Sets forth projects requiring CON and projects exempt from CON, application and review process, and appeals process. Requires preparation of a State Health Plan to be utilized in reviewing certain CON applications.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
89	§§ 44-7-250 through -394	State	Statute	Health Facility Licensure - Directs the Department to license and promulgate regulations relating to specific healthcare facilities. Requires submission of plans and specifications for review prior to commencing construction or renovation of healthcare facilities. Authorizes the Department to take enforcement action for non-compliance. Establishes Residential Care Committee and Renal Dialysis Advisory Council.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
90	§§ 44-7-500 through 590	State	Statute	Health Care Cooperation Act - establishes the ability for providers to arrange healthcare co-ops.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
91	§ 44-7-2410 through -2460	State	Statute	Hospital Infections Disclosure Act - provides that individual hospitals must collect data on hospital inquired infection rates and submitted reports to the Department.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing, Family Health - Infectious Disease
92	§ 44-7-2510 through -2610	State	Statute	Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities Act - provides for early intervention services to infants and toddlers with disabilities.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
93	§§ 44-7-2910 through 2950	State	Statute	Criminal Record Checks for Direct Care Staff - requires criminal records check for direct care personnel.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing, Family Health - Infectious Disease, Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health, Family Health - Access to Care, Family Health - Independent Living
94	§§ 44-7-3410 through 3470	State	Statute	Lewis Blackman Hospital Patient Safety Act - provides protections for hospital patients such as ID requirements for hospital staff.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
95	§ 44-8-10	State	Statute	Targeted Community Program for Dental Health Education, Screening, and Treatment Referral in Public Schools - The Department shall implement a targeted community dental health program for public schools student in certain grades or upon entrance into the public school system.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
96	§ 44-29-10	State	Statute	Reporting deaths from contagious or infectious diseases and chemical or other terrorism; increased prescription rates of drugs for diseases caused by chemical terrorism or infectious agents - requires the reporting by physicians, pharmacists, and health care providers of certain cases of contagious and infectious diseases to the Department for purpose of the Department's investigation and establishes penalties associated with failures to report.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
97	§ 44-29-15	State	Statute	Reporting requirements for laboratories testing for certain infectious or other diseases; civil penalty - requires laboratories to report certain positive or reactive tests of infectious or communicable diseases to the Department and establishes penalties for failure to report.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
98	§ 44-29-20	State	Statute	Transportation and handling of human remains infected by dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease - establishes certain notification requirements of human remains infected by dangerous, contagious, or infectious disease; the Department is given responsibility for distributing to hospitals, health or medical clinics and others who are frequently in possession of human remains a list declaring what diseases are regarded as dangerous, contagious, or infectious.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
99	§§ 44-29-40 through -50	State	Statute	Vaccinations, screening, and immunization - establishes the Department as having general direction and supervision of vaccination, screening, and immunization in the state.	Family Health - Infectious Disease

100	§ 44-29-60	State	Statute	Sexually transmitted diseases declared dangerous to the public health; infection of another with sexually transmitted disease - establishes STDs as dangerous to the public health and makes it unlawful for anyone to knowingly expose another to infection.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
101	§§ 44-29-70 through -80	State	Statute	Reports of cases of sexually transmitted diseases - establishes requirements for the reporting of STDs to the Department.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
102	§ 44-29-90	State	Statute	Examination, treatment, and isolation of persons infected with venereal disease - provides for the examination and treatment of people with STDs by health officers and allows for isolation; requires the Department to investigate cases of HIV and to maintain confidentiality.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
103	§ 44-29-115	State	Statute	Procedure for isolation - establishes the procedure by which the Department may isolate an individual infected with an STD.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
104	§ 44-29-130	State	Statute	Adoption of regulations pertaining to sexually transmitted disease - authorizes the Department to promulgate regulations to protect the public health from STDs.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
105	§ 44-29-135	State	Statute	Confidentiality of sexually transmitted disease records - provides for strict confidentiality by the Department for its STD records and provides limited exceptions for their disclosure.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
106	§ 44-29-136	State	Statute	Court orders for disclosure of records for law enforcement purposes; confidentiality of safeguards - provides a procedure by which solicitors or state criminal law enforcement agencies may obtain STD records held by the Department.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
107	§ 44-29-140	State	Statute	Penalties pertaining to venereal disease - establishes penalties for violation of rules, orders, and regulations of the Department regarding venereal disease.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
108	§ 44-29-145	State	Statute	Penalty for exposing others to Human Immunodeficiency Virus - creates penalties against individuals for exposing others to HIV.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
109	§§ 44-29-150 through -170	State	Statute	Staff of schools and child care centers to be evaluated for tuberculosis before initial hiring - requires testing for tuberculosis and the presentation of a certificate from a physician declaring one to be negative.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
110	§§ 44-29-180 through -190	State	Statute	Vaccination and immunization as prerequisite to school admission - prohibits children from attending public schools and day care centers without proof of vaccinations, with certain exemptions; authorizes Department to offer cervical cancer vaccination series for adolescent students beginning in 2016-2017 school year; establishes penalties for violation of 44-29-180.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
111	§ 44-29-195	State	Statute	Head lice - prohibits children from attending school with head lice and establishes criteria for return.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
112	§ 44-29-200	State	Statute	Attendance of teachers or pupils with contagious or infectious diseases may be prohibited - allows schools to prohibit attendance by students and staff with contagious or infectious disease.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
113	§ 44-29-210	State	Statute	Physicians, licensed nurses, and certain authorized public health employees participating in mass immunization projects exempt from liability - with certain exceptions.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
114	§ 44-29-230	State	Statute	Testing required when health care worker exposed to blood borne disease - allows for the testing of a patient, a health care worker, or an emergency response employee to be tested without their consent when a health care worker or emergency response employee is exposed to blood borne diseases.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
115	§ 44-29-240	State	Statute	Protection of health care professionals rendering care; knowledge and disclosure of HIV or Hepatitis B (HBV) status - encourages individuals on whom an invasive, exposure-prone procedure is to be performed, to know and disclose his HIV and HBV status.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
116	§ 44-29-250	State	Statute	Confidentiality of anonymous HIV test results; reporting requirements - provides that a person who anonymously submits his blood for testing is not required to report the test results to the Department; however, the lab or person performing the test still has responsibility for reporting.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
117	§§ 44-30-10 through -90	State	Statute	South Carolina Health Care Professional Compliance Act - provides for the creation of expert review panels whereby a health care worker who is either HIV or HBV positive can present his or her situation to the advisory panel and receive recommendations for participating in certain invasive procedures in the health care setting.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
118	§§ 44-31-10 through -30	State	Statute	Tuberculosis - requires physicians and others to report to the Department cases of tuberculosis and grants the Department the authority to inspect all medical records where tuberculosis patients are treated.	Family Health - Infectious Disease

119	§§ 44-31-100 through -200	State	Statute	Emergency Detention and Commitment of Tuberculosis Patients - provides the procedures by which the Department can require the emergency detention, examination, and isolation of tuberculosis patients.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
120	§§ 44-32-10 through -120	State	Statute	Licensure of Body Piercing Facilities - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of body piercing facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
121	§§ 44-34-10 through -110	State	Statute	Licensure of Tattoo Facilities - requires DHEC licensing and oversight of tattoo facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
122	§§ 44-35-5 though -100	State	Statute	Central Cancer Registry - Department to formulate a plan for cancer prevention, detection, and surveillance programs and for care of persons suffering from cancer; establishes a central cancer registry; requires health care providers to report cancer case information to the Department. Department may acquire facilities to provide care and aid to cancer patients. Establishes a Cancer Control Advisory Committee.	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention, Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
123	§§ 44-37-10 through -70	State	Statute	Care of the Newly Born - establishes requirements for newborn care, including care relating to eyes, neonatal testing, newborn hearing screening, the prevention against shaken infant syndrome, preventing pertussis, sickle cell education, and congenital heart defects.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
124	§§ 44-41-10 through -85	State	Statute	Abortions Generally - establishes the circumstances under which abortion is legal in the state and designates the Department as the entity responsible for licensing abortion clinics and certifying hospitals as suitable facilities for the performance of abortions. Department shall promulgate regulations for the certification of hospitals as suitable facilities for the performance of abortions and regulations for the licensing of abortion clinics. Requires reporting of all abortions to the Vital Statistics program of the Department.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
125	§ 44-41-310 through -380	State	Statute	Woman's Right to Know Act - Requires physicians to provide woman with certain information prior to performing an abortion, including her right to review results of any ultrasound and printed materials published by DHEC. Requires DHEC to publish and make available printed materials listed in Section 44-41-340 regarding fetal development, places that offer free ultrasounds, etc.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
126	§§ 44-41-410 through -480	State	Statute	South Carolina Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act - Places additional limitations on gestational age of fetus upon which a physician may perform an abortion. Places additional reporting requirements upon facilities that perform abortions, to be reported to the Department's Vital Statistics program.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records, Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
127	§§ 44-53-10 through -50	State	Statute	Poisons, Drugs, and Other Controlled Substances - provides the general powers given to the Department concerning poisons, drugs, and other controlled substances.	Family Health - Drug Control
128	§§ 44-53-160 through -270	State	Statute	Scheduling of Controlled Substances - provides the process by which controlled substances are classified into schedules and sets forth Schedules I through V.	Family Health - Drug Control
129	§ 44-53-280	State	Statute	Controlled Substances - grants the Department the authority to promulgate rules and regulations regarding the requirement of certain health care professionals to obtain a registration prior to prescribing, manufacturing, or distributing controlled substances.	Family Health - Drug Control
130	§ 44-53-290	State	Statute	Establishes the requirement of and authority granted by a controlled substance registration and identifies individuals exempt from registration.	Family Health - Drug Control
131	§§ 44-53-300 through -320	State	Statute	Granting of registration - establishes the process for someone to apply for a controlled substances registration as well as the grounds and procedures for denial, revocation, or suspension.	Family Health - Drug Control
132	§ 44-53-330	State	Statute	Requires that a copy of a judgment of a person convicted of a violation of the controlled substances act be sent to the clerk of court of the person's licensing board.	Family Health - Drug Control
133	§ 44-53-340	State	Statute	Requires those with a controlled substances registration to maintain records and inventories.	Family Health - Drug Control
134	§ 44-53-350	State	Statute	Provides that Schedule I and II substances can only be distributed by one registrant to another pursuant to an order form prescribed by the Department.	Family Health - Drug Control
135	§ 44-53-360	State	Statute	Prescriptions - establishes that certain controlled substances may only be dispensed pursuant to a prescription and sets forth other related provisions.	Family Health - Drug Control
136	§ 44-53-365	State	Statute	Theft of controlled substances - sets forth penalties for the theft of controlled substances.	Family Health - Drug Control

137	§ 44-53-370	State	Statute	Establishes certain prohibited acts under the controlled substances act.	Family Health - Drug Control
138	§ 44-53-375	State	Statute	Establishes violations and penalties for the possession, manufacture, and trafficking of methamphetamine and cocaine base and other controlled substances.	Family Health - Drug Control
139	§ 44-53-376	State	Statute	Makes it unlawful to dispose of waste from production of methamphetamine and establishes penalties and emergency response restitution.	Family Health - Drug Control
140	§ 44-53-378	State	Statute	Makes it unlawful to expose a child to methamphetamine.	Family Health - Drug Control
141	§§ 44-53-380 through -391, 395 through -400, -420, -440 through -445	State	Statute	Establishes certain additional prohibited acts under the Controlled Substances Act.	Family Health - Drug Control
142	§ 44-53-430	State	Statute	Creates an appeals process from orders of the Department.	Family Health - Drug Control
143	§§ 44-53-450 through -470	State	Statute	Establishes criteria and procedures for probation, a conditional discharge, reduced sentences, and expungement relating to controlled substances offenses, including the definition of "second or subsequent offense."	Family Health - Drug Control
144	§ 44-53-475	State	Statute	Financial transactions, monetary instruments, or financial institutions involving property or proceeds of unlawful activities in narcotic drugs or controlled substances, including penalties.	Family Health - Drug Control
145	§§ 44-53-480 through -570	State	Statute	Statutes relating to the enforcement of all laws pertaining to illicit traffic in controlled and counterfeit substances, handling of seized controlled substances, drug inspectors, procedures for issuance and execution of administrative inspection warrants, forfeitures, prosecutions, and service of search warrants.	Family Health - Drug Control
146	§ 44-53-577	State	Statute	Illegal acts involving persons under 17 years of age, including penalties.	Family Health - Drug Control
147	§§ 44-53-582 through -590	State	Statute	Provides for the return of monies used to purchase controlled substances, the return of seized items to innocent owners, and penalties for the use of property in a manner which makes it subject to forfeiture.	Family Health - Drug Control
148	§§ 44-53-610 through -660	State	Statute	Controlled Substances Therapeutic Research Act of 1980 - Establishes a program within DHEC to distribute to cancer chemotherapy, radiology, and glaucoma patients, certified pursuant to the Act, marijuana under the terms and conditions of the Act for the purpose of alleviating the patient's discomfort, nausea, and other painful side effects of their disease or chemotherapy treatments.	Family Health - Drug Control
149	§§ 44-53-710 through -760	State	Statute	Provides for the control over methadone by the Department.	Family Health - Drug Control
150	§§ 44-53-1310 through -1495	State	Statute	Creates the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention and Control Act whereby the Department establishes a program for the early diagnosis of cases of childhood lead poisoning and its prevention.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
151	§§ 44-53-1610 through -1680	State	Statute	Establishes the Prescription Monitoring Program whereby the Department maintains and establishes a program to monitor the prescribing and dispensing of all Schedule II, III, and IV controlled substances.	Family Health - Drug Control
152	§§ 44-55-10 through -120	State	Statute	State Safe Drinking Water Act - provides authority for regulation of public water systems and requirements for owners and operators of such systems.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
153	§§ 44-55-2310 through -2380	State	Statute	Public Swimming Pools - provides authority to regulate public swimming pools and requirements for owners and operators of such pools.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
154	§§ 44-56-10 through -330	State	Statute	Hazardous Waste Management Act - provides authority to regulate the generation and management of hazardous waste, including issuing permits for and its transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal; provides for response actions at abandoned and uncontrolled hazardous waste sites.	Land and Waste Management
155	§§ 44-56-410 through -495	State	Statute	Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund - provides for DHEC to administer funds, collected and managed by DOR, for the investigation and remediation of prioritized dry-cleaning related environmental contamination.	Land and Waste Management

156	§ 44-56-510	State	Statute	Waste Assessments - provides for assessment of fees for any waste disposed of in a permitted hazardous waste land disposal site that is not assessed fees under the General Provisions of the Hazardous Waste Management Act.	Land and Waste Management
157	§§ 44-56-710 through -760	State	Statute	Brownfields/Voluntary Cleanup Program - provides for incentives for redevelopment of contaminated industrial and commercial sites and for DHEC oversight of such redevelopment.	Land and Waste Management
158	§§ 44-61-10 through -160	State	Statute	Emergency Medical Services Act - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of EMS providers and agencies.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
159	§§ 44-61-300 through -350	State	Statute	Children's Emergency Medical Services Act - EMS provisions regarding children.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
160	§§ 44-61-510 through -550	State	Statute	Trauma Care System - requires DHEC designation and oversight of state trauma care facilities.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
161	§§ 44-61-610 through -690	State	Statute	Stroke System of Care Act of 2011 - provides for development and implementation of a statewide system of stroke care.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
162	§ 44-63-10 though -180	State	Statute	Empowers the Department to establish a bureau of vital statistics and to provide an adequate system for the registration and certification of births, deaths, marriages, and divorces.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
163	§§ 44-69-10 through -100	State	Statute	Licensure of Home Health Agencies - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of home health agencies.	Family Health - Independent Living
164	§§ 44-70-10 et seq.	State	Statute	Licensure of In-Home Care Providers Act - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of in-home care providers.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
165	§§ 44-71-10 through -110	State	Statute	Licensure of Hospice Programs - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of hospice programs and facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
166	§§ 44-75-10 through -120	State	Statute	The Athletic Trainers' Act of South Carolina - establishes Athletic Trainers' Advisory Committee as well as sets forth certification, application, and administrative procedures for athletic trainers in S.C.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
167	§§ 44-78-10 through -65	State	Statute	Emergency Medical Services Do Not Resuscitate Order Act - allows certain persons to request execution of a "Do not resuscitate" order.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
168	§§ 44-81-10 through -70	State	Statute	Bill of Rights for Residents of Long-Term Care Facilities - Declaration of rights for residents in long-term care facilities licensed by the Department, to preserve their dignity and personal integrity.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
169	§§ 44-87-10 through -50	State	Statute	Asbestos Abatement License - establishes requirements to obtain asbestos project licenses; authorizes Department to define procedures and fees, and to promulgate categories, criteria, and requirements for licensing of asbestos abatement personnel; authorizes Department to promulgate and enforce implementing regulations and to prescribe standards of performance for asbestos removal; establishes penalty for violation of Asbestos Abatement License statute.	Air Quality Improvement
170	§§ 44-89-10 through -100	State	Statute	Licensing of Birthing Centers - requires DHEC licensure and oversight of birthing centers.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
171	§§ 44-93-10 through -240	State	Statute	Infectious Waste Management Act - provides authority to regulate infectious waste, infectious waste generators, and treatment, storage, transport, and disposal of infectious waste.	Land and Waste Management
172	§§ 44-96-10 through -470	State	Statute	Solid Waste Policy and Management Act - provides authority to regulate solid waste, landfills, and landfill operators.	Land and Waste Management
173	§§ 44-99-10 through -60	State	Statute	Emergency Anaphylaxis Treatment Act - authorizes stocking and prescription of epinephrine auto-injectors by entities at which allergens capable of causing anaphylaxis may be present; authorizes Department to establish requirements related to storage of epinephrine auto-injectors by such entities; anaphylaxis training programs to be conducted by Department, entities/individuals approved by the Department, or other specified persons.	Family Health - Access to Care

174	§§ 44-113-10 through -80	State	Statute	Provider Self-Referral Act - sets prohibitions on provider self-referrals.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
175	§ 44-115-80	State	Statute	Fees Physician May Charge for Search and Duplication of Records - The Department shall determine the amount physicians may charge for search and duplication of records each year.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
176	§ 44-122-50	State	Statute	Adolescent Pregnancy and Prevention - provides that the Department shall provide technical assistance and training to county governments and contractors, as needed, related to adolescent pregnancy prevention issues and share information with county governments, contractors, and program applicants about the nature of the problem, available resources, and potential barriers.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
177	§§ 44-128-10 through -50	State	Statute	South Carolina Youth Smoking Prevention Act - provides for the development and implementation of a youth smoking prevention plan.	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention
178	§ 44-130-40	State	Statute	Pharmacist May Dispense Opioid Antidote - provides for pharmacist dispensation of opioid antidotes pursuant to prescriptions, standing order, or written joint protocol; directs the Department to study and report by January 1, 2017 on the possibility that a person experiencing an opioid-related overdose would be decreased if access to cannabis was legally permitted and the extent to which states have latitude under federal law for a Veterans Affairs' physician licensed in the state to provide a written certification that a veteran would benefit from use of marijuana for medicinal purposes in lieu of prescribed opioids.	Family Health - Drug Control
179	§ 44-130-60(B)	State	Statute	First Responder May Administer Opioid Antidote; Immunity - Provision in SC Overdose Prevention Act granting the Department authority to promulgate regulations regarding first responder's possession, administration, and disposal of the opioid antidote and administration device.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
180	§ 46-1-130	State	Statute	Burial of Migrant Agricultural Workers - Upon notification of a deceased migrant worker, the Department shall make every effort to notify the nearest relative.	Administration
181	§ 46-45-80	State	Statute	Setback Distances; Waiver - Designates setback distances in R. 61-43 as minimum siting requirements for agricultural facilities. The Department may require additional set back distances. Affected agricultural animal facilities must have a vegetative buffer between the facility and affected residence as established by DHEC unless otherwise agreed to by adjoining landowners.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
182	§ 47-1-80	State	Statute	Destruction of Abandoned Infirm Animal - Any agent or officer of the Department may destroy any animal found abandoned and past the point of recovery.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
183	§§ 47-5-10 through -210	State	Statute	Rabies Control Act - provides requirements for vaccination of pets, and authorizes Department to quarantine pets and other animals as necessary to prevent the spread of rabies; authorizes the Department to require the euthanizing of pets/animals to perform rabies testing if necessary to protect the health of a victim who was exposed or the public health.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
184	§ 47-9-60	State	Statute	Appeal of livestock and poultry facility permits - Only property owners and residents within a two-mile radius of a permitted livestock poultry facility may appeal a Department-issued permit pertaining to the facility.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
185	§ 47-17-320	State	Statute	Enforcement; Confiscation and Destruction of Meat - The Department shall enforce statutory law regarding importation of eat under 47-17-310 et seq. The Department shall confiscate and destroy any meat imported to the State and not in compliance.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
186	§§ 48-1-10 through -20	State	Statute	Pollution Control Act; Short Title; Definitions; Declaration of Public Policy - establishes Pollution Control Act and declares state policy to maintain reasonable standards for air and water, consistent with public health, safety, and welfare, maximum employment, industrial development, propagation and protection of terrestrial and marine life, and protection of physical property and other resources; provides Department with the authority to abate, control, and prevent pollution.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management

187	§ 48-1-30	State	Statute	Promulgation of regulations; approval of alternatives - Requires Department to issue regulations to govern Department procedures; prohibits Department from specifying particular methods to be used to reduce contamination of the air or particular types/methods of construction of any manufacturing processes or other equipment, except where it is not feasible to prescribe/enforce an emission standard or standard of performance; the Department may grant approval for alternate equipment, practices, or control methods upon a demonstration to the Department that such alternative is substantially equivalent.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
188	§ 48-1-40	State	Statute	Adoption of Standards for Air and Water - Requires Department to adopt standards for water and air through rules and regulations.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Air Quality Improvement
189	§ 48-1-50	State	Statute	Powers of the Department - Sets forth powers of the Department under the Pollution Control Act.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
190	§ 48-1-55	State	Statute	Use of Local Personnel to Monitor Water Quality in County Where Oyster Factory Located - Authorizes Department to utilize local personnel to assist with monitoring water quality and environmental standards for navigable rivers where an oyster factory is located.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
191	§ 48-1-60	State	Statute	Classification and Standards of Water Quality and Purity of the Environment Authorized after Notice and Hearing - Recognizes that no single standard of quality and purity of the environment is applicable to all ambient air, land or waters; requires Department to adopt rules and regulations and classification standards after proper study and public hearing upon due notice; the classification and standards of quality and purity of the environment shall be adopted in relation to the public use or benefit to which such air, land or waters are or may, in the future, be put; the Department may alter or modify such classification and standards from time to time.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
192	§ 48-1-70	State	Statute	Matters Which Standards for Water May Prescribe - Specifies matters that may be prescribed in Department standards for water.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
193	§ 48-1-80	State	Statute	Considerations in Formulating Classification and Standards for Water - Specifies required considerations in classifying waters and setting water quality standards.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
194	§ 48-1-83	State	Statute	Dissolved Oxygen Concentration Depression; Procedures to Obtain Site-Specific Effluent Limit - Prohibits depression in dissolved oxygen concentration greater than 0.1 mg/l in a naturally low dissolved oxygen waterbody absent satisfactory showing that resident aquatic species shall not be adversely affected pursuant to specified procedures for obtaining site-specific dissolved oxygen effluent limit.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
195	§ 48-1-85	State	Statute	Requirements for Houseboats with Marine Toilets - Prohibits operation or floating of houseboat without a marine toilet that discharges into a holding tank; holding tanks to be emptied only through Department-permitted pump-out system; misdemeanor upon violation of provision's requirements.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
196	§ 48-1-87	State	Statute	Aquatic Life Protection Act - Requires Department to establish, where necessary to protect aquatic life, NPDES permit limits for whole effluent toxicity (WET) where the Department determines that a discharge causes or has reasonable potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of a water quality criterion other than numeric criteria for specific pollutants; authorizes promulgation of regulations to implement WET tests; specifies conditions for WET permit limitations.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management

197	§ 48-1-90	State	Statute	Causing or Permitting Pollution of Environment Prohibited; Remedies - Prohibits unpermitted discharges into the environment, absent special exception; creates process to petition for ruling on applicability of regulations to a particular discharge; authorizes Department to order emergency action in response to unpermitted discharge; establishes damages liability to the state for unpermitted discharges to water that damage/destroy property or fish, shellfish, aquatic animals, wildlife, or plant life indigenous to/dependent on receiving waters.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
198	§ 48-1-95	State	Statute	Wastewater Utilities; Procedures for Significant Spills - Imposes notification requirements on wastewater utilities in the event of significant spills of untreated or partially treated domestic sewage that could cause a serious adverse impact on the environment or public health; requires Department to order a comprehensive review of the sewage system and treatment works facility or to order an update to the Capacity, Management, Operations, and Maintenance plan under specified conditions.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
199	§ 48-1-100	State	Statute	Permits for Discharge of Wastes or Air Contaminants; Jurisdiction of Department - Establishes requirement for construction permits and discharge permits; if after public comment procedures, as defined by Department regulations, the Department finds that the discharge will not be in contravention of the provisions of the Pollution Control Act, a permit to construct and permit to discharge must be issued to the applicant; authorizes Department to require hydrologic/environmental studies before issuing permit; grants Department jurisdiction over air and water quality issues and requires Department to develop and enforce emission/discharge standards; grants Department jurisdiction over matters involving real/potential threats to health (including handling and disposal of garbage and refuse, septic tanks, and systems for disposal of offal and human or animal wastes).	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement
200	§ 48-1-110	State	Statute	Permits Required for Construction or Alteration of Disposal Systems; Classification; Unlawful Operations or Discharges - Prohibits construction/changes to/operation of/increases to load for any new disposal system or source until a permit has been granted; provides for classification of public wastewater treatment plants; prohibits operation of an approved waste disposal facility in violation of a permit and prohibits any discharge into the ambient air that shall cause an undesirable level.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Air Quality Improvement
201	§ 48-1-115	State	Statute	Public Notice of Sludge Storage Facility Construction Permit - Requires Department to provide public notice before issuing a construction permit pursuant to R. 61-67 for facilities that store sludge or other residuals that are not located at the site of a permitted wastewater or sludge treatment facility.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
202	§ 48-1-120	State	Statute	Determination and Correction of Undesirable Level - Requires the Department to take such action as necessary to control such condition where the Department determines that an undesirable level exists; requires the Department to grant the owner or operator of a source reasonable time to correct the undesirable level, after taking into account all factors pertinent to the issue; in making its order and determinations, the Department shall consider all facts and circumstances bearing on the reasonableness of the emissions, including but not limited to: character and degree of injury to/interference with health and physical property; social and economic value of the source; question of priority of location in the area involved; and technical practicability and economic reasonableness of reducing or eliminating the emissions; if the undesirable level is not corrected within the required time, the Department shall issue an order to cease and desist from causing such emissions.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement
203	§ 48-1-130	State	Statute	Order for Discontinuance of Discharge of Wastes or Air Contaminants - Persons discharging sewage, waste, or air contaminants into the environment so as to cause pollution must discontinue such discharges upon receipt of an order of the Department; such Department orders subject to review; Department's emergency powers not abrogated.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement

204	§ 48-1-140	State	Statute	Revision or Modification of NPDES or Final Compliance Date for Stationary Source or Class or Sources of Air Pollution - Authorizes Department to revise or modify an NPDES permit; authorizes Department to revise or modify a final compliance date for any stationary source or class or sources of air pollution if the Department makes specified determinations after notice and opportunity for hearing. If the compliance date is prescribed in the State SIP, the Department's findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the Governor for transmittal to the EPA Administrator for concurrence or rejection; such rejection may constitute grounds for rejection of a request to modify or revise compliance requirements.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Air Quality Improvement
205	§§ 48-1-150 through -200	State	Statute	Situations in Which Public Hearing Is Required or Authorized; Conduct of Hearings; Records; Oaths; Subpoenas; Appeals - Public hearing required for action to classify waters or adopt standards for waters; the Department may conduct public hearings prior to action, at its own volition or upon request of affected persons, in other specified permitting and enforcement circumstances; sets forth provisions governing Department hearings, including provisions for subpoenas and appeals.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
206	§ 48-1-210	State	Statute	Duties of Attorney General and Solicitors - Designates Attorney General as legal adviser of the Department; Attorney General shall upon request of the Department institute injunction proceedings or any other court action to accomplish Pollution Control Act purposes.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
207	§ 48-1-220	State	Statute	Institution of Prosecutions - Prosecutions for violation of a final determination or order shall be instituted only by the Department or as otherwise provided for in the Pollution Control Act.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
208	§ 48-1-230	State	Statute	Disposition of Funds - Requires that any funds appropriated to/received by the Department to be deposited in the State Treasury as provided for by law; such funds shall be paid out on warrants issued by the State as prescribed, but only upon order of the Department's authorized representatives in accordance with an annual budget or amendments approved by the Department at an official meeting.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
209	§ 48-1-240	State	Statute	Chapter Remedies Are Cumulative; Estoppel - Declares purpose to provide additional and cumulative remedies to abate air and water pollution; nothing in the Pollution Control Act shall abridge or alter rights of action in civil courts or existing remedies under common law or statute, and no provision shall be construed as preventing the State, persons or municipalities, as riparian owners or otherwise, to suppress nuisances or abate pollution pursuant to rights under common law, statutory law, or equity.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement

210	§ 48-1-250	State	Statute	No Private Cause of Action Created - Provides that no private cause of action is created under the Pollution Control Act; Department determinations create no presumption of law or fact for the benefit of a person other than the State.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
211	§ 48-1-260	State	Statute	Conditions Within Industrial Plants and Employer-Employee Relations Not Affected - Pollution Control Act is not deemed to grant Department any authority with respect to air conditions existing solely within the industrial boundaries of commercial and industrial plants, works, or shops, or to affect the relations between employers and employees with respect to or arising out of any air pollution within such boundaries.	Air Quality Improvement
212	§ 48-1-270	State	Statute	Availability of Records, Reports, and Information to the Public; Confidentiality of Trade Secrets - Requires that all records, reports, or information obtained under the Pollution Control Act shall be available to the public; the Department shall consider any records, reports, or information, or particular portion thereof confidential upon a showing satisfactory to the Department that such information, other than effluent or emission data, if made public would divulge methods or processes entitled to trade secret protection.	Air Quality Improvement
213	§ 48-1-280	State	Statute	Health Laws Not Affected - Pollution Control Act does not postpone, stay or abrogate enforcement of State public health laws, rules, and regulations concerning discharges causing actual or potential hazards to public health, and does not prevent the Department from exercising its right to prevent or abate nuisances.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
214	§ 48-1-290	State	Statute	Emergency Orders - Authorizes Department to issue emergency orders without notice or hearing upon a finding of emergency, with concurrent notice to the Governor; provides for hearing and other procedures.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
215	§ 48-1-300	State	Statute	Certain Violations Excused - Civil and criminal liability not to be construed to include any act of God, war, strike, riot or other catastrophe absent negligence as proximate cause.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
216	§ 48-1-310	State	Statute	Local Air Pollution Control Programs - Authorizes counties to establish, administer, and enforce a local air pollution control program subject to Department approval; such programs to comport with Department standards and procedures and to be subject to periodic review by the Department.	Air Quality Improvement
217	§ 48-1-320	State	Statute	Penalties for Violation of Pollution Control Act - Provides for misdemeanor conviction and penalty between \$500.00 and \$25,000.00 per day of violation and/or imprisonment for not more that two years for willful, grossly negligent, or reckless violations.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management

218	§ 48-1-330	State	Statute	Civil Penalties - Provides for civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000.00 per day of violation for any person violating the Pollution Control Act or any rule or regulation, permit or permit condition, final determination, or order of the Department.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
219	§ 48-1-340	State	Statute	False Statements, Representations or Certifications; Falsifying, Tampering with, or Rendering Inaccurate Monitoring Devices or Methods - Persons who knowingly make any false statement, representation, or certification in any record/document required to be maintained under the Pollution Control Act or who falsify, tamper with, or knowingly render inaccurate any monitoring device or method required shall be subject to civil or criminal provisions of the Pollution Control Act.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
220	§ 48-1-350	State	Statute	Penalties Constitute Debts to State; Liens; Disposition of Moneys Collected - Requires that all penalties assessed under the Pollution Control Act be held as a debt payable to the State by the person against whom they have been charged, and constitute a lien against the property of such person; half of civil penalties collected inure to the benefit of the county; criminal penalties under 48-1-320 must be collected and distributed pursuant to 14-1-205.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
221	§§ 48-2-10 through -90	State	Statute	Environmental Protection Fund Act - creates a fund in which environmental program fees are to be deposited, for the purpose of helping defray the costs of administering several enumerated environmental acts; Department programs required to establish schedules for timely action on permit applications.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
222	§§ 48-2-310 through -340	State	Statute	Environmental Emergency Fund Act - Creates Environmental Emergency Fund within the Department for funding specific emergencies where necessary to protect the environment, public health, or both.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
223	§ 48-5-10	State	Statute	Water Quality Revolving Fund Authority Act - provides authority for administration of Water Quality Revolving Fund, compliant with federal Clean Water Act, to provide funding for capital improvements to water systems.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
224	§§ 48-14-40 through -140	State	Statute	Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction Act - provides authority to regulate land disturbing activities and stormwater management.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
225	§§ 48-18-10 through -80	State	Statute	Erosion and Sediment Reduction Act - specifies DHEC as agency responsible for regulating sediment reduction and stormwater management programs in South Carolina.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management

226	§§ 48-20-10 through -310	State	Statute	South Carolina Mining Act - provides for greatest practical degree of protection and restoration of lands involved with mining, and that all mining in the state is contingent upon plans including reasonable provisions for protection of the surrounding environment and reclamation of the area of land affected by mining.	Land and Waste Management
227	§§ 48-39-10 through -360	State	Statute	Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands - provides authority to regulate tidelands and wetlands to protect the coastal environment and promote the economic and social improvement of the coastal zone.	Coastal Resource Improvement
228	§ 48-40-40	State	Statute	Trust Fund Appropriation; Carry-Over and Interest; Administration - The Beach Restoration and Improvement Trust Act trust fund must be administered by the Department.	Coastal Resource Improvement
229	§§ 48-43-10 through -850	State	Statute	Oil and Gas Exploration, Drilling, Transportation, and Production - provides authority for regulation of activities involving oil and gas exploration and production, both onshore and offshore, and for the protection of the environment from releases of oil and gas into the environment.	Land and Waste Management
230	§ 48-46-40	State	Statute	Fees for Disposal of Regional and Nonregional Radioactive Waste in Regional Disposal Facilities; Disposition of Fees; Higher Education Scholarship Grants - Any proposal to suspend disposal of regional and nonregional radioactive waste at a disposal plant must be approved by the Department.	Land and Waste Management
231	§ 48-46-80	State	Statute	Adjustment of License Fees for Low-Level Radioactive Waste Shallow Land Disposal - The Department may adjust the radioactive materials license fee.	Land and Waste Management
232	§ 48-46-90	State	Statute	Custody and Maintenance of Barnwell Site Following Closure - The Department is responsible for continued monitoring of the Barnwell site.	Land and Waste Management
233	§§ 48-57-10 through -110	State	Statute	Environmental Audit Privilege and Voluntary Disclosure - provides for confidentiality of communications relating to conduct of a voluntary, internal environmental audit, and provides limited civil liability protection for violations of environmental regulations under narrowly prescribed circumstances where an entity self-reports such a violation.	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks, Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
234	§§ 48-60-5 through -150	State	Statute	S.C. Manufacturer Responsibility and Consumer Convenience Information Technology Equipment Collection and Recovery Act - provides for safe disposal, recycling, and refurbishment of covered devices (computer equipment) and requires DHEC to provide information to the public regarding proper methods of disposal and the prohibition on disposing of such devices in solid waste landfills.	Land and Waste Management
235	§§ 49-1-10 through -90	State	Statute	Water, Water Resources, and Drainage - provides for the protection of navigable waters from obstructions to such navigation, and for permits for any construction impacting navigability.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
236	§ 49-3-30	State	Statute	Transfer of Former Water Resources Commission to Water Resources Division of Department of Natural Resources; Transfer of Regulatory Powers to Department of Health and Environmental Control - The regulatory authority of the Water Resources Commission is transferred to the Department.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
237	§§ 49-4-10 through -80	State	Statute	Surface Water Withdrawal and Reporting Act - provides requirement that surface water withdrawers using volumes of water above a statutory threshold register or obtain a permit for their withdrawal, and for DHEC to administer said registrations and permits.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
238	§§ 49-5-10 through -150	State	Statute	Groundwater Use and Reporting Act - provides for the protection, conservation, and regulation of groundwater.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
239	§§ 49-11-110 through -260	State	Statute	Dams and Reservoirs Safety Act - provides authority to regulate, inspect, and certify dams in South Carolina.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management

240	§ 50-5-35	State	Statute	Notice of Opening or Closing of Commercial Fishing Season; Health and Environmental Protection - The Department may act to protect the public health and environmental protection (Nothing in this chapter concerning marine resources alters, reduces, or amends DHEC's authority).	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Coastal Resource Improvement
241	§ 50-19-1935	State	Statute	Department of Health and Environmental Control and Department of Natural Resources to Monitor Bass Fishery in Wateree-Santee Riverine System - The Department (in conjunction with the Department of Natural Resources) shall monitor the striped bass fishery in the Wateree-Santee riverine system.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
242	§ 55-1-100	State	Statute	Operating or Acting As Flight Crew Member of Aircraft While Under Influence of Alcohol or Drugs Unlawful; Criminal Prosecution and Rights of Accused; penalties - The Department shall cooperate with the SC Law Enforcement Division in carrying out its duties under 55-1-100.	Family Health - Drug Control
243	§ 56-35-60	State	Statute	Diesel Idling Reduction Fund; Idling Awareness Program - establishes fund to cover costs of Department idling awareness program; the Department may develop and operate a diesel idling awareness program.	Air Quality Improvement
244	§ 56-35-80	State	Statute	Promulgation of Regulations - The Department may promulgate regulations to administer and enforce idling restrictions on commercial diesel vehicles.	Air Quality Improvement
245	§ 58-27-255	State	Statute	Coal Combustion Residuals Disposal - Requires that coal combustion residuals ("CCRs") from coal-based electricity production be placed in a commercial Class 3 solid waste management landfill unless the CCRs are contiguous with the electric generating unit, intended to be beneficially reused, placed into beneficial reuse, or placed in a landfill that meets the standards of R. 61-107; provides that "beneficial reuse" of CCRs is subject to regulations promulgated by the Department.	Land and Waste Management
246	§ 59-1-450	State	Statute	Parent Education Programs - The Department shall direct its employees at the county level to cooperate with school district officials to establish parenting and family literacy programs.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
247	§ 59-31-330	State	Statute	Fumigation or Disinfection of Books - The Department shall adopt rules governing the fumigation and disposal of textbooks from quarantined homes and for disinfection of public school textbooks.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
248	§ 59-63-75	State	Statute	Publication of Guidelines Regarding Concussions; Removal from Play for Concussion; Immunity; Definitions - The Department shall post on its website guidelines and procedures for suspected concussions for student athletes in addition to model policies for schools to implement.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
249	§ 59-63-95	State	Statute	Epinephrine Auto-Injectors; Obtaining, Storing, Dispensing, Administering, and Self-Administering; Immunity from Liability - DHEC and the Department of Education shall implement a plan for management of student with life threatening allergies.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
250	§§ 59-111-510 through -580	State	Statute	Medical and Dental Loans - The Department shall administer the SC Medical and Dental Loan Fund with sums as appropriated by the General Assembly; review and consider the loan applications; consider specified factors; enter into loan contracts on condition that applicants practice medicine, dentistry, or child psychiatry in rural areas; impose penalties for breach of contract.	Family Health - Access to Care
251	§ 63-9-790	State	Statute	Amended Birth Certificates - State Registrar is to develop form for certificate of adoption and amend birth certificate once certificate of adoption is received.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
252	§ 63-9-910	State	Statute	Foreign Adoptions - forms and guidelines must be available at Department offices.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
253	R. 19-450	State	Regulation	Permits for Construction in Navigable Waters - authorizes DHEC to serve as permitting agency for any dredging, filling, or construction or alteration activity in, on, or over a navigable water.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
254	R. 30-1	State	Regulation	Statement of Policy - describes public policy for coastal management regulations.	Coastal Resource Improvement
255	R. 30-2	State	Regulation	Applying for a Permit - describes requirements and process for obtaining a permit for coastal development.	Coastal Resource Improvement

256	R. 30-3	State	Regulation	Public Hearings - describes circumstances under which public hearing may be held for a specific permit.	Coastal Resource Improvement
257	R. 30-4	State	Regulation	Decisions on a Permit - describes the decisions the Department may make on a permit request and requirements that may be included in such a permit.	Coastal Resource Improvement
258	R. 30-5	State	Regulation	Exceptions - describes circumstances which do not require a permit.	Coastal Resource Improvement
259	R. 30-6	State	Regulation	Appeals of Permit Decisions - describes appeal procedures for all permit decisions under this regulation.	Coastal Resource Improvement
260	R. 30-8	State	Regulation	Enforcement - describes the Department's regulatory enforcement process and potential enforcement actions for violations.	Coastal Resource Improvement
261	R. 30-10	State	Regulation	Critical Area Boundaries - describes the geographic boundaries for critical area coastal regulation.	Coastal Resource Improvement
262	R. 30-11	State	Regulation	General Guidelines for All Critical Areas - provides for stricter regulation of "critical areas."	Coastal Resource Improvement
263	R. 30-12	State	Regulation	Specific Project Standards for Tidelines and Coastal Waters - provides specific technical standards for projects in tidelines and coastal waters to minimize impact on coastal resources.	Coastal Resource Improvement
264	R. 30-13	State	Regulation	Specific Project Standards for Beaches and the Beach/Dune System - provides specific technical standards for projects in beach/dune systems to minimize impact on coastal resources.	Coastal Resource Improvement
265	R. 30-14	State	Regulation	Administrative Procedures - provides administrative procedures for development of local beach management plans, responding to emergency situations, assessing damage to coastal development, and other matters relevant to regulatory oversight of the coastal zone.	Coastal Resource Improvement
266	R. 30-15	State	Regulation	Activities Allowed Seaward of Baseline - provides authority for permitting limited construction/reconstruction activity seaward of coastal baseline.	Coastal Resource Improvement
267	R. 30-16	State	Regulation	Documentation Requirements Before Commencing Activities Between Setback Line and Baseline - requires written notification to and response from the department for specific activities between the baseline and the 40-year setback line, and describes documentation required for same.	Coastal Resource Improvement
268	R. 30-17	State	Regulation	Application for Procedures for General Permits Pursuant to Section 48-39-290(B)(4) - describes application procedures for permit for "all other construction" between baseline and setback line.	Coastal Resource Improvement
269	R. 30-18	State	Regulation	Beachfront Restoration Fund - provides for procedure for administering funds for beach restoration projects when funds are available.	Coastal Resource Improvement
270	R. 30-21	State	Regulation	Beachfront Management Plan - provides requirements for adoption of comprehensive beachfront management plans.	Coastal Resource Improvement
271	R. 61-1	State	Regulation	Medical and Dental Scholarship Fund	Family Health - Access to Care
272	R. 61-3	State	Regulation	The Practice of Selling and Fitting Hearing Aids - sets licensure standards for selling and fitting hearing aids.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
273	R. 61-4	State	Regulation	Controlled Substances - implements the provisions of Section 44-53-10, et seq., of the S.C. Code of Laws and establishes the requirements necessary to ensure the appropriate security, authority, and accountability with regard to the possession, manufacture, dispensing, administering, use, and distribution of controlled substances in South Carolina.	Family Health - Drug Control
274	R. 61-7	State	Regulation	Emergency Medical Services - sets licensure requirements for EMS personnel and agencies.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
275	R. 61-8	State	Regulation	Immunization Requirements for School and Childcare Attendance - sets forth the immunization requirements for children to attend school and childcare as well as the exceptions to the requirements.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
276	R. 61-9	State	Regulation	Water Pollution Control Permits - provides requirements for and authority to administer National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits, and establishes procedures for permitting decisions and water quality standards.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management

277	R. 61-11	State	Regulation	Hypodermic Devices - sets forth the provisions for the sale and use of hypodermic devices.	Family Health - Drug Control
278	R. 61-12	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Abortion Clinics - sets licensure standards for abortion facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
279	R. 61-13	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with Intellectual Disabilities - sets licensure standards for intermediate care facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
280	R. 61-15	State	Regulation	Certification of Need for Health Facilities and Services - sets standards and processes for obtaining and challenging a CON.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
281	R. 61-16	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Hospitals and Institutional General Infirmaries - sets licensure standards for hospitals.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
282	R. 61-17	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Nursing Homes - sets licensure standards for nursing homes.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
283	R. 61-19	State	Regulation	Vital Statistics - establishes the duties and requirements of the Department, as well as the duties and requirements of others, as it pertains to vital records, including, but not limited to, birth records and death records.	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
284	R. 61-20	State	Regulation	Communicable Diseases - establishes the Department's responsibilities and authority for the control and prevention of the spread of communicable diseases.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
285	R. 61-21	State	Regulation	Sexually Transmitted Diseases - establishes the Department's responsibilities and authority for the control and prevention of the spread of sexually transmitted diseases, including reporting requirements, confidentiality, and methods of communications.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
286	R. 61-22	State	Regulation	The Evaluation of School Employees for Tuberculosis - sets forth the rationale and requirements for screening school employees for tuberculosis.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
287	R. 61-23	State	Regulation	Control of Anthrax - makes illegal the transport or possession of anthrax into or through the state.	Family Health - Access to Care
288	R. 61-24	State	Regulation	Licensed Midwives - sets licensure standards for midwives.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
289	R. 61-25	State	Regulation	Retail Food Establishments - establishes public health and food safety requirements for retail food establishments, personnel, equipment, and facilities, and provides for permit issuance, inspection, employment restriction, permit suspension, and revocation.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
290	R. 61-29	State	Regulation	Environmental Health Inspections and Fees - provides authority to establish inspection fees to defray cost of inspections at various regulated institutions and facilities.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
291	R. 61-30	State	Regulation	Environmental Protection Fees - prescribes fees for the administration of various environmental programs, and for the issuance of various environmental permits, licenses, certifications, and registrations, along with establishing schedules for timely action on permit applications, fee payment procedures, penalties for nonpayment, and an appeal process for contesting fee calculation or applicability.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management, Coastal Resource Improvement
292	R. 61-31	State	Regulation	Health Care Cooperative Agreements - implements the legislative intent that there be a state regulatory program to permit and encourage cooperative agreements between hospitals, health care purchasers, or other health care providers which would otherwise violate federal or state anti-trust laws when the benefits outweigh disadvantages caused by their potential adverse effects on competition.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
293	R. 61-32	State	Regulation	Soft Drink and Water Bottling Plants - sets minimum standards, procedures, and practices for the manufacturing of bottled water and soft drinks.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health

294	R. 61-33	State	Regulation	Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration - establishes the criteria for determining eligibility of and priority for rehabilitation of Dry-cleaning facilities contaminated with Dry-cleaning solvents using funds under the Act.	Land and Waste Management
295	R. 61-34	State	Regulation	Raw Milk for Human Consumption - sets standards for production and distribution of raw milk for human consumption.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
296	R. 61-34.1	State	Regulation	Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products - sets permit, labeling, and other requirements for milk and milk products; applies portions of the "Grade A" Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, 2013 Revision.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
297	R. 61-35	State	Regulation	Imitation Milk, Imitation Milk Products, and Products Made in Semblance of Milk and Milk Products - sets permitting, labeling, inspection, and other requirements for imitation milk.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
298	R. 61-36	State	Regulation	Frozen Desserts - establishes permit, labeling, inspection, and other requirements for production and sale of frozen desserts.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
299	R. 61-37	State	Regulation	Retail Food Establishment Inspection Fees - establishes fee schedule for Department inspections of retail food establishments.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
300	R. 61-43	State	Regulation	Standards for the Permitting of Agricultural Animal Facilities - provides authority for permitting the construction and operation of agricultural animal operations for the protection of health and the environment.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement
301	R. 61-44	State	Regulation	Permitting of Individual Residential Wells and Irrigation Wells - establishes permitting authority and requirements for wells and well water.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
302	R. 61-45	State	Regulation	Central Cancer Registry - specifies reporting requirements and confidentiality provisions.	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention, Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
303	R. 61-47	State	Regulation	Shellfish - provides requirements for shellfish harvesting operations applicable to producers, harvesters, processors, and transporters of shellfish; includes sanitary controls, classifications for coastal shellstock growing areas in accordance with accepted public health standards, prohibition against distribution of adulterated shellfish, and permit and certification requirements.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
304	R. 61-50	State	Regulation	Natural Public Swimming Areas - provides regulatory requirements for maintaining natural public swimming areas.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
305	R. 61-51	State	Regulation	Public Swimming Pools - provides authority to regulate public swimming pools and requirements for owners and operators of such pools.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health

306	R. 61-54	State	Regulation	Wholesale Commercial Ice Manufacturing - establishes standards and requirements for all persons who manufacture or package ice sold on a wholesale basis.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
307	R. 61-55	State	Regulation	Septic Tank Site Evaluation Fees - provides authority to establish fees for evaluating septic tank sites.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
308	R. 61-56	State	Regulation	Onsite Wastewater Systems - provides technical requirements for onsite wastewater systems.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
309	R. 61-56.1	State	Regulation	License to Construct or Clean On-Site Sewage Treatment and Disposal Systems and Self-Contained Toilets - provides for the regulation of persons engaged in the business of constructing, repairing, or cleaning onsite sewage treatment and disposal systems and cleaning self-contained toilets, to protect public health and the environment.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
310	R. 61-56.2	State	Regulation	Licensure of Onsite Wastewater System Contractors - provides for regulation of onsite wastewater master contractors to ensure proper construction, installation, and approval of all onsite wastewater systems.	Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health
311	R. 61-58	State	Regulation	State Primary Drinking Water Regulations - provides standards and procedures for the maintenance of reasonable standards of purity of drinking water in the state.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
312	R. 61-58.1	State	Regulation	Construction and Operating Permits - provides requirements for permits to construct and operate a drinking water system.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
313	R. 61-58.2	State	Regulation	Groundwater Sources and Treatment - provides for regulation specific to groundwater sources of drinking water.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
314	R. 61-58.3	State	Regulation	Surface Water Sources and Treatment - provides for regulation specific to surface water sources of drinking water.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
315	R. 61-58.4	State	Regulation	Finished Water Pumping, Storage, and Distribution Facilities - provides for regulation of specific drinking water system facilities.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
316	R. 61-58.5	State	Regulation	Maximum Contaminant Levels in Drinking Water - adopts EPA standard for maximum contaminant levels in drinking water for various harmful constituents.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
317	R. 61-58.6	State	Regulation	Reports, Record Retention, and Public Notification - establishes requirements for water system operators to report to the Department, to maintain records, and notify the public under specified circumstances.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
318	R. 61-58.7	State	Regulation	Operation and Maintenance - provides operation and maintenance requirements for all public water systems.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
319	R. 61-58.8	State	Regulation	Emergency Procedures - establishes the minimum requirements that must be met by all public water systems prior to, during, and after an emergency.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
320	R. 61-58.9	State	Regulation	Variations and Exemptions - provides authority to issue variations and exemptions from primary drinking water regulations under limited circumstances no less stringent than the federal Safe Drinking Water Act.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management

321	R. 61-58.10	State	Regulation	Filtration and Disinfection - establishes criteria and requirement for filtration and disinfection of drinking water served to the public.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
322	R. 61-58.11	State	Regulation	Control of Lead and Copper - establishes corrosion control and other treatment techniques for drinking water systems.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
323	R. 61-58.12	State	Regulation	Consumer Confidence Reports - establishes minimum criteria for annual reports from community water systems to their customers.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
324	R. 61-58.13	State	Regulation	Disinfectant Residuals, Disinfection Byproducts, and Disinfection Byproduct Precursors (Stage 1 Disinfectants and Disinfection Byproducts Rule) - Establishes criteria and requirements for the control of disinfectants, disinfection byproducts, and disinfection byproduct precursors for water systems.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
325	R. 61-58.14	State	Regulation	Initial Distribution System Evaluations - establish monitoring and other requirements for identifying compliance monitoring locations specified in 61-58.15.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
326	R. 61-58.15	State	Regulation	Stage 2 Disinfection Byproducts Requirements - establishes additional criteria for control of disinfectants and byproducts.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
327	R. 61-58.16	State	Regulation	Ground Water Rule - establishes additional requirements for all public water systems that use ground water except that it does not apply to public water systems that combine all of their ground water with surface water or with ground water under the direct influence of surface water prior to treatment.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
328	R. 61-58.17	State	Regulation	Revised Total Coliform Rule - establishes limitation on total coliform in water systems.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
329	R. 61-62	State	Regulation	Air Pollution Control Regulations and Standards - sets forth standards and procedures for maintaining reasonable air quality; specific standards and requirements set forth in R. 61-62.1 through 61-62.99.	Air Quality Improvement
330	R. 61-62.1	State	Regulation	Definitions and General Requirements - establishes definitions used throughout Regulation 61-62 inclusive of standards; sets forth construction and operating permit requirements, emissions inventory reporting requirements, source test requirements, and credible evidence standard.	Air Quality Improvement
331	R. 61-62.2	State	Regulation	Prohibition of Open Burning - establishes regulatory limitations on open burning of materials.	Air Quality Improvement
332	R. 61-62.3	State	Regulation	Air Pollution Episodes - establishes criteria for declaration of air pollution "episodes" by the DHEC Commissioner; designates requested or required actions in response to pollution "episodes" depending on the episode level; requires plants located in a nonattainment area that emit 100 tons per year or more of a single pollutant to submit written plans for meeting required pollutant reductions.	Air Quality Improvement
333	R. 61-62.4	State	Regulation	Hazardous Air Pollution Conditions - establishes requirements for curtailment of any hazardous conditions presenting an imminent threat to health; prohibits emissions that create a traffic hazard on public roads; includes emergency, cleanup, and notice provisions to address imminently hazardous levels.	Air Quality Improvement
334	R. 61-62.5	State	Regulation	Air Pollution Control Standards (inclusive of Standards 1-8 below) - establish limitations on discharges to the ambient air of specific constituents and on discharges to ambient air from specified types of operations.	Air Quality Improvement
335	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 1	State	Regulation	Emissions from Fuel Burning Operations - sets forth emission limits and requirements for fuel-burning operations, including restrictions on visible emissions, particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, and opacity; See R 61-62.5.	Air Quality Improvement
336	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 2	State	Regulation	Ambient Air Quality Standards - specifies primary and secondary ambient air quality standards for South Carolina, as well as methods for determining compliance; See R 61-62.5.	Air Quality Improvement
337	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 3	State	Regulation	Waste Combustion and Reduction - sets forth emission limits and requirements for sources that burn any waste other than virgin fuel; See R 61-62.5.	Air Quality Improvement
338	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 3.1	State	Regulation	Hospital, Medical, Infectious Waste Incinerators - sets forth emission limits and requirements for devices that combust hospital/medical/infectious waste; See R 61-62.5.	Air Quality Improvement

339	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 4	State	Regulation	Emissions from Process Industries - sets forth emission limits and requirements for specified industries; See R 61-62.5.	Air Quality Improvement
340	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 5	State	Regulation	Volatile Organic Compounds - sets forth standards and requirements for specified types of plants that have total potential emissions of VOCs above 550 pounds in one day or 150 pounds in any one hour; See R 61-62.5.	Air Quality Improvement
341	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 5.2	State	Regulation	Control of Oxides of Nitrogen (NOx) - sets forth standards for specified sources of NOx that have not undergone a Best Available Control Technology analysis for NOx; See R 61-62.5.	Air Quality Improvement
342	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 7	State	Regulation	Prevention of Significant Deterioration - sets forth requirements applicable to the construction of a new major stationary source or major modification in an attainment or unclassifiable area; See R 61-62.5.	Air Quality Improvement
343	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 7.1	State	Regulation	Nonattainment New Source Review - sets forth requirements applicable to the construction of a new major stationary source or major modification in a nonattainment area; See R 61-62.5.	Air Quality Improvement
344	R. 61-62.5, Standard No. 8	State	Regulation	Toxic Air Pollutants - sets forth requirements for sources of toxic air pollutants; See R 61-62.5.	Air Quality Improvement
345	R. 61-62.6	State	Regulation	Control of Fugitive Particulate Matter - establishes requirements to control fugitive particulate matter.	Air Quality Improvement
346	R. 61-62.7	State	Regulation	Good Engineering Practice Stack Height - limits credit available based on stack height in setting source emission limits and calculating air quality impacts; requires Good Engineering Practice stack height for sources requiring modeling and prohibits credit for dispersion techniques.	Air Quality Improvement
347	R. 61-62.60	State	Regulation	S.C. Designated Facility Plan and New Source Performance Standards - incorporates 40 CFR Part 60 federal performance standards for new and existing sources of air pollution.	Air Quality Improvement
348	R. 61-62.61	State	Regulation	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants - incorporates 40 CFR Part 61 federal emission standards for hazardous air pollutants.	Air Quality Improvement
349	R. 61-62.63	State	Regulation	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for Source Categories - sets forth emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories.	Air Quality Improvement
350	R. 61-62.68	State	Regulation	Chemical Accident Prevention Provisions - sets forth requirements to prevent the accidental release of regulated substances or other extremely hazardous substances into the air.	Air Quality Improvement
351	R. 61-62.70	State	Regulation	Title V Operating Permit Program - establishes comprehensive state air quality permitting systems consistent with the requirements of Title V of the Clean Air Act.	Air Quality Improvement
352	R. 61-62.72	State	Regulation	Acid Rain - adopts and incorporates by reference 40 CFR Part 72 regulating acid rain.	Air Quality Improvement
353	R. 61-62.96	State	Regulation	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) and Sulfur Dioxide (SO2) Budget Trading Program - implements NOx and SO2 budget trading program regulations.	Air Quality Improvement
354	R. 61-62.99	State	Regulation	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Budget Program Requirements for Stationary Sources Not in the Trading Program - sets forth requirements applicable to Portland cement kilns not covered in the R. 61-62.96 trading program.	Air Quality Improvement
355	R. 61-63	State	Regulation	Radioactive Materials (Title A) - sets licensing and other requirements for the receipt, possession, use, transfer, and acquisition of radioactive materials; sets licensing requirements for the disposal of low-level radioactive waste.	Land and Waste Management, Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring
356	R. 61-64	State	Regulation	X-Rays (Title B) - sets forth registration requirements and fees for X-rays.	Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring
357	R. 61-65	State	Regulation	Particle Accelerators (Title C) - sets forth registration requirements and fees for particle accelerators.	Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring
358	R. 61-67	State	Regulation	Standards for Wastewater Facility Construction - establishes standards for general and technical design requirements for use by the Department in reviewing engineering reports, establishing reliability classifications, and issuing state construction permits with respect to wastewater facilities.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
359	R. 61-67.1	State	Regulation	State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Loan Assistance - establishes authority for the state to create and administer a revolving fund loan program to assist in capital projects under the Clean Water Act.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
360	R. 61-68	State	Regulation	Water Classification and Standards - establish a system and rules for managing and protecting the quality of the state's surface and ground water, including specific numeric and narrative criteria for protecting classified and existing water uses.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management

361	R. 61-69	State	Regulation	Classified Waters - specifies classifications for waterbodies within the state.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
362	R. 61-71	State	Regulation	Well Standards - establish minimum standards for construction, maintenance, and operation of wells to protect underground sources of drinking water.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
363	R. 61-75	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Day Care Facilities for Adults - establishes licensing standards for adult day care facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
364	R.61-77	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Home Health Agencies - establishes licensure standards for home health agencies.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
365	R. 61-78	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Hospices - establishes licensure standards for hospice programs and in-patient hospice facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
366	R. 61-79	State	Regulation	Hazardous Waste Management Regulations - provides procedures for regulating the generation, management and transportation of hazardous waste, the permitting of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, and requirements for corrective action and financial assurance.	Land and Waste Management
367	R. 61-80	State	Regulation	Neonatal Screening for Inborn Metabolic Errors and Hemoglobinopathies - establishes rules implementing provisions of Section 44-37-30 of the S.C. Code of Laws regarding testing of newborn children for inborn metabolic errors and hemoglobinopathies; the Department has been given the legislative mandate to promulgate rules and regulations for screening for inborn metabolic errors and hemoglobinopathies and to ensure compliance with the screening of every child born in South Carolina; the responsibilities of the various agencies, institutions, and persons involved in the screening process are defined; procedures for storage and use of blood specimens and maintenance of confidentiality are included.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
368	R. 61-81	State	Regulation	State Environmental Laboratory Certification Program - provides the mechanism to assure the validity and quality of the data being generated for compliance with state regulations.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
369	R. 61-82	State	Regulation	Proper Closeout of Wastewater Treatment Facilities - regulates the proper closing of wastewater treatment facilities.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
370	R. 61-83	State	Regulation	Transportation of Radioactive Waste Into or Within South Carolina - regulates the activities of any shipper, carrier, or other person who transports radioactive waste into or within this state, to any persons involved in the generation of radioactive waste within this state, and to any shipper whose radioactive waste is transported into or within this state or is delivered, stored, or disposed of within this state.	Land and Waste Management
371	R.61-84	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Community Residential Care Facilities - establishes licensing standards for community residential care facilities (assisted living facilities).	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
372	R. 61-86.1	State	Regulation	Standards for Performance for Asbestos Projects - establishes performance standards for: any person involved in the in-place management, design, removal, encapsulation, enclosure, renovation, repair, demolition activity, or any other disturbance of asbestos-containing material; and any asbestos training course provider or asbestos training course instructor who conducts mandatory asbestos training courses.	Air Quality Improvement
373	R. 61-87	State	Regulation	Underground Injection Control Regulations - sets forth the specific requirements for controlling underground injection in the state and includes provisions for: the classification and regulation of injection wells; prohibiting unauthorized injection; protecting underground sources of drinking water from injection; classifying underground sources of drinking water; and, requirements for abandonment, monitoring, and reporting for existing injection wells used to inject wastes or contaminants.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
374	R. 61-88	State	Regulation	Charges for Maternal and Child Health Services - implements federal requirements for the charging of maternal and child health services.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
375	R. 61-89	State	Regulation	Charges for Family Planning Services - implements federal requirements for the charging of maternal and child health services.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health

376	R.61-91	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Ambulatory Surgical Facilities - establishes licensure standards for ambulatory surgical facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
377	R. 61-92	State	Regulation	Underground Storage Tank Regulations - provides for the technical standards for release prevention and detection, the corrective action requirements, and the financial responsibility requirements for owners and operators of underground storage tanks.	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks
378	R. 61-94	State	Regulation	WIC Vendors - establishes requirements for the application, approval, monitoring, and disqualification of vendors under the Women, Infants, and Children program.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
379	R.61-95	State	Regulation	Medicaid Nursing Home Permits - establishes application procedures, allocation processes, and enforcement provisions regarding permits for Medicaid Nursing Home days of care	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
380	R. 61-96	State	Regulation	Athletic Trainers - establishes minimum qualifications for those individuals wishing to offer athletic trainer services to the public.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
381	R. 61-97	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Renal Dialysis Facilities - sets licensing standards for renal dialysis facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
382	R. 61-98	State	Regulation	State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank (SUPERB) Site Rehabilitation and Fund Access Regulation - establishes certain requirements for: site rehabilitation for releases from petroleum underground storage tanks (USTs); accessing the SUPERB Account; and the certification, suspension and decertification of site rehabilitation contractors by DHEC.	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks
383	R. 61-101	State	Regulation	Water Quality Certification - establishes procedures and policies for implementing state water quality certification requirements of Section 401 of the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. Section 1341.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
384	R. 61-102	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Birthing Centers for Deliveries by Midwives - sets licensing standards for birthing centers.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
385	R. 61-103	State	Regulation	Residential Treatment Facilities for Children and Adolescents - sets licensing standards for RTF facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
386	R. 61-104	State	Regulation	Hazardous Waste Management Location Standards - creates state requirements for the location of hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities.	Land and Waste Management
387	R. 61-105	State	Regulation	Infectious Waste Management Act - establishes a program to carry out the provisions of the South Carolina Infectious Waste Management Act, Act Number 134 of 1989, Chapter 93 of Title 44 of the 1976 Code of Laws, as amended.	Land and Waste Management
388	R. 61-106	State	Regulation	Tanning Facilities - sets licensing standards for tanning facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
389	R. 61-107	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management Regulations - establishes regulatory guidance to achieve the purposes of the Solid Waste Policy and Management Act of 1991 (44-96-10 et seq.).	Land and Waste Management
390	R. 61-107.1	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Management Grants, Recycling, Education Grants, and Waste Tire Grants - establishes procedures for disbursement of solid waste management grants, recycling education grants, and waste tire grants to local governments or regions for solid waste management and recycling education in accordance with the intent of the legislature; to assist local governments, regions, and public school districts in meeting the requirements of the Solid Waste Policy and Management Act of 1991.	Land and Waste Management
391	R. 61-107.2	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Full Cost Disclosure - requires local governments to account for and report full cost of solid waste management.	Land and Waste Management
392	R. 61-107.3	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Waste Tires - regulates activities of waste tire haulers, collectors, processors, and disposers.	Land and Waste Management

393	R. 61-107.4	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Compost and Mulch Production, Yard Trimming and Organic Residuals - establish minimum standards for the proper management of yard trimmings, land-clearing debris, and other organic material; to encourage composting and establish standards for the production of compost; and to ensure that operations are performed in a manner that is protective of public health and the environment.	Land and Waste Management
394	R. 61-107.5	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Collection, Temporary Storage, and Transportation of Municipal Solid Waste - establishes minimum standards for the collection, temporary storage, and transportation of solid waste prior to processing, disposal, etc. of that waste.	Land and Waste Management
395	R. 61-107.6	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Processing Facilities - establishes the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper operation and management of all solid waste processing facilities, including the processing activities involving the unrecoverable solid waste at a Materials Recovery Facility.	Land and Waste Management
396	R. 61-107.7	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Transfer of Solid Waste - establishes minimum standards for facilities where solid waste is transferred from collection vehicles to other transportation units for movement to another solid waste management facility prior to its processing and disposal.	Land and Waste Management
397	R. 61-107.8	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Lead-Acid Batteries - regulates the proper disposal, collection, and recycling of lead-acid batteries and small sealed lead-acid batteries.	Land and Waste Management
398	R. 61-107.9	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: White Goods - establishes procedures for proper management and recycling or disposal of inoperative or discarded refrigerators, ranges, water heaters, freezers, dishwashers, trash compactors, washers, dryers, air conditioners, and commercial large appliances.	Land and Waste Management
399	R. 61-107.10	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Research, Development, and Demonstration Permit Criteria - provides for permitting solid waste management facilities, or parts of these facilities, proposing to utilize an innovative and experimental solid waste management technology or process.	Land and Waste Management
400	R. 61-107.12	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Incineration and Solid Waste Pyrolysis Facilities - establishes the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper operation and management of all solid waste incineration facilities, including all solid waste pyrolysis facilities, and waste-to-energy facilities burning solid waste used for energy recovery.	Land and Waste Management
401	R. 61-107.14	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Operator's Certification - establishes minimum training and certification requirements for operators of municipal solid waste landfills and municipal solid waste incinerator ash landfills.	Land and Waste Management
402	R. 61-107.15	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Land Application of Solid Waste - establishes appropriate application rates, frequency of application, and monitoring requirements for the uniform surface spreading or mechanical incorporation of non-hazardous solid waste on, or into, soil that is being used for agricultural, silvicultural, and horticultural production. This regulation also applies to the application of solid waste on land that is being reclaimed to enhance its aesthetic value or to reduce environmental degradation. The land application of non-hazardous solid waste shall be for beneficial agricultural, silvicultural, and horticultural purposes and not used as a means of disposal.	Land and Waste Management
403	R. 61-107.17	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Management: Demonstration of Need - establishes the criteria for the demonstration-of-need for the construction of new and the expansion of existing solid waste landfills.	Land and Waste Management
404	R. 61-107.18	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Off-Site Treatment of Contaminated Soil - establishes minimum standards for the procedures, documentation, and other requirements which must be met for the proper site selection, design, operation, and closure of facilities treating contaminated soil and soil-like materials.	Land and Waste Management
405	R. 61-107.19	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Solid Waste Landfills and Structural Fill - establishes minimum standards for the site selection, design, operation, and closure of all solid waste landfills and structural fill areas.	Land and Waste Management
406	R. 61-107.279	State	Regulation	Solid Waste Management: Used Oil - regulates the disposition of used oil, mixtures including oil, and equipment utilizing oil.	Land and Waste Management
407	R.61-108	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Freestanding or Mobile Technology - establishes licensing standards for medical equipment owned or operated by a person other than a health care facility for which the total cost is in excess of that prescribed by regulation (\$600,000) and for which specific standards or criteria are prescribed in the State Health Plan..	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
408	R.61-109	State	Regulation	Standards for Permitting Body Piercing Facilities - establishes licensure standards for facilities that perform body piercing.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing

409	R. 61-110	State	Regulation	Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for Pollutants in Water - establishes the process for public participation in and administrative appeals of total maximum daily loads into impaired waters.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
410	R.61-111	State	Regulation	Standards for Licensing Tattoo Facilities - establishes licensure standards for tattoo facilities.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
411	R. 61-112	State	Regulation	Implementation of Emergency Health Powers Act - provides procedures for responding to the occurrence or imminent risk of a qualifying health condition in a manner which is consistent with the authorities of S.C. Code Ann. Sections 44-1-110 through -140, the Emergency Health Powers Act (S.C. Code Ann. Section 44-4-10 et seq.), S.C. Code Ann. Sections 44-29-10 through -50, Regulations 61-16 and 61-20, and the State Emergency Response Plan with its supporting annexes, appendices, and Standard Operating Procedures; it is intended to provide for timely recognition of sources or potential sources of disease, identification of victims or potential victims, delivery of health care, application of appropriate public health measures, and assurance of due process and personal privacy commensurate with the public health threat.	Family Health - Access to Care, Family Health - Infectious Disease
412	R. 61-113	State	Regulation	Groundwater Use and Reporting Act - establishes procedures to maintain, conserve, and protect the groundwater resources of the state.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
413	R. 61-114	State	Regulation	South Carolina Birth Defects Program - establishes standards for implementing provisions of Sections 44-44-10 through 44-44-160 of the South Carolina Code of Laws regarding the public health monitoring of birth defects identified in children up to two years of age in South Carolina; the Birth Defects Act of 2004 established the South Carolina Birth Defects Program (SCBDP) within the Department; the Department has been given the legislative mandate to promulgate regulations for public health monitoring of birth defects and to ensure compliance with the public health monitoring of children born in South Carolina; the responsibilities of the various agencies, institutions, and persons involved in public health surveillance and monitoring of birth defects are defined; procedures for public health surveillance and monitoring, use of data, and maintenance of confidentiality are included.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
414	R. 61-115	State	Regulation	Environmental Electronic Reporting Requirements - provides the framework by which the Department will accept, manage, and enforce electronic record submissions from the regulated community.	Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks, Water Quality Improvement - Water Management, Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health, Air Quality Improvement, Land and Waste Management
415	R. 61-116	State	Regulation	South Carolina Trauma Care Systems - establishes standards for the certification and designation of trauma centers and standards regarding the statewide trauma registry, hospital resources database, trauma care fund, and trauma system plans.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
416	R. 61-117	State	Regulation	Access to Restricted Information - This regulation pertains to information that has been designated for release pursuant to Section 30-4-45(A) and (B) of the S.C. Freedom of Information Act.	Administration
417	R. 61-119	State	Regulation	Surface Water Withdrawal, Permitting, Use, and Reporting - establishes a system and rules for permitting and registering the withdrawal and use of surface water from within the state of South Carolina and those surface waters shared with adjacent states.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
418	R. 61-120	State	Regulation	South Carolina Immunization Registry - provides rules, implementing Section 44-29-40 of the S.C. Code of Laws regarding the S.C. Immunization Registry requirements for reporting immunizations occurring in South Carolina, implementation and operation of the registry, data elements to be collected, content of electronic forms and reports, and the procedures for disclosure of confidential registry information.	Family Health - Infectious Disease

419	R. 61-122	State	Regulation	Standards for License of In-Home Care Providers - sets licensing requirements for In-home care providers.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
420	R. 61-123	State	Regulation	Critical Congenital Heart Defects Screening on Newborns - sets requirements for congenital heart defects screening on newborns.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
421	R. 61-124	State	Regulation	Consumer Electronic Equipment Collection and Recovery ("E-Scrap") Regulation - establishes standards for the management of residential electronic scrap, including requirements for recyclers and for electronics manufacturer take-back programs.	Land and Waste Management
422	R. 72-1 through 72.9	State	Regulation	Dams and Reservoirs Safety Act Regulations - provides technical requirements for dam classification, permitting of construction, repairs, and removal of dams, and provides regulation for general administration of the Dams and Reservoirs Safety Program.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
423	R. 72-101 through 72-108	State	Regulation	Erosion and Sediment Reduction and Stormwater Management Regulations (Applicable to state-controlled land) - set forth requirements for erosion and sediment control and stormwater management measures to be used on state land to prevent damage to land, water, and property from erosion, sediment, and stormwater.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
424	R. 72-300 through 72-316	State	Regulation	Standards for Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction - encourages the implementation of the Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction Act by local governments.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
425	R. 72-405 through 72-445	State	Regulation	Standards for Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction (Applicable to S.C. Department of Transportation) - applies stormwater management criteria to the land disturbing activities of the S.C. Department of Transportation.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
426	R. 89-10 through 89-350	State	Regulation	Office of the Governor - Mining Council of South Carolina - applies permitting and operating criteria on mining operations within the state.	Land and Waste Management
427	R. 121-8 through 121-8.28	State	Regulation	Oil and Gas Exploration, Drilling, and Production - establishes reporting and operating criteria for oil and gas operations in the state.	Land and Waste Management
428	Res. 296	State	Joint Resolution	Petroleum Pipeline Study Committee Created - establishes Petroleum Pipeline Study Committee, including Director of the Department, to study matters related to petroleum pipelines in South Carolina.	Land and Waste Management
429	16 U.S.C. §§ 1451 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Coastal Zone Management Act - Encourages and assists coastal states in preserving, protecting, developing, and restoring the resources of the Coastal Zone.	Coastal Resource Improvement
430	21 U.S.C. §§ 801 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Controlled Substances Act - Puts forth federal requirements regarding controlled substances, including prescription drugs.	Family Health - Drug Control
431	33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Clean Water Act - comprehensive legislation to protect and preserve quality of the waters of the U.S.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
432	42 U.S.C. §§ 300, et seq.	Federal	Statute	Title X of the Public Health Service Act - federal grant program dedicated solely to providing individuals with comprehensive family planning and related preventive health services.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
433	42 U.S.C. §§ 300f et seq.	Federal	Statute	Safe Drinking Water Act - regulates all public water systems in each state selling water to individuals, and establishes authority to promulgate drinking water quality standards.	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
434	42 U.S.C. § 300gg; 29 U.S.C. §§ 1181, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. §§ 1320d, et seq.; 45 C.F.R. Part 160, Part 162 and Part 164	Federal	Statute	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended - establishes requirements for the protection of personal health information; Subtitle D of the HITECH Act addresses the privacy and security concerns associated with the electronic transmission of health information, in part, through several provisions that strengthen the civil and criminal enforcement of the HIPAA rules.	Family Health - Infectious Disease, Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health, Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention, Family Health - Access to Care, Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing

435	42 U.S.C. §§ 300jj et seq. and 42 U.S.C. §§ 17901 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act - contains incentives related to health care information technology in general (e.g. creation of a national health care infrastructure) and contains specific incentives designed to accelerate the adoption of electronic health record (EHR) systems among providers.	Family Health - Infectious Disease, Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health, Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention, Family Health - Access to Care, Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
436	42 U.S.C. §§ 1395 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Social Security Act Title XVIII - Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled - establishes the federal Medicare program, to which DHEC aids in implementation.	Health Care Standards - Certification
437	42 U.S.C. § 1395aa(a)	Federal	Statute	Agreement with States - Authorizes use of state agencies to determine compliance by providers of services with conditions of Medicare participation.	Health Care Standards - Certification
438	42 U.S.C. §§ 1396 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Social Security Act Title XIX - Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs - establishes the Medicaid program.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
439	42 U.S.C. § 1396r-2	Federal	Statute	Requires States to report certain adverse actions taken against a licensure to the National Practitioner Data Bank (NPDB).	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
440	42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) - provides for the regulation of hazardous waste generators, the permitting of storage, treatment and disposal facilities, corrective action, and financial assurance requirements	Land and Waste Management
441	42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Clean Air Act - promotes the protection and enhancement of air quality nationwide for public health and welfare, and provides technical and financial assistance to state and local governments for air pollution prevention and control programs.	Air Quality Improvement
442	42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) - provides for remediation of contaminated sites, and authorizes states to recover natural resources damages caused by releases of hazardous substances.	Land and Waste Management
443	42 U.S.C. §§ 18001 et seq.	Federal	Statute	Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act - the comprehensive health care reform law enacted in March 2010. The law was enacted in two parts: the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act was signed into law on March 23, 2010 and was amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act on March 30, 2010. The name "Affordable Care Act" is used to refer to the final, amended version of the law.	Family Health - Access to Care
444	7 C.F.R. Part 246	Federal	Regulation	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children - provides federal grants to states for supplemental foods, health care referrals, and nutrition education for low-income pregnant, breastfeeding, and non-breastfeeding postpartum women, and to infants and children up to age 5 who are found to be at nutritional risk.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
445	21 C.F.R. Sections 1300 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice - Puts forth standards for execution of the Controlled Substances Act.	Family Health - Drug Control
446	40 C.F.R. Subchapter C	Federal	Regulation	Federal Air Programs - sets forth regulations pursuant to Clean Air Act.	Air Quality Improvement
447	42 C.F.R. Sections 405 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	Federal Health Insurance for the Aged and Disabled - puts forth standards for execution of the Medicare program.	Family Health - Access to Care
448	42 C.F.R. Sections 430 et seq.	Federal	Regulation	Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs - puts forth standards for execution of the Medicaid program.	Family Health - Access to Care
449	42 C.F.R. § 488.335	Federal	Regulation	Action on Complaints of resident neglect and abuse, and misappropriation of resident property - requires state certification agency to review allegations or resident abuse, neglect, and misappropriation by nurse aides and report findings to nurse aide registry after opportunity for a hearing.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
450	43 C.F.R. Part 11	Federal	Regulation	Natural Resource Damage Assessments - provides for assessment of the extent of injury to a natural resource and determination of appropriate ways of restoring and compensating for that injury.	Land and Waste Management
451	44 C.F.R. §§ 60.1 through 60.22	Federal	Regulation	National Practitioner Data Bank - Establishes federal regulatory requirements for reporting information to the National Practitioner Data Bank.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing

452	23.1. (MUSC: Rural Dentist Program)	State	Proviso	Establishes the Rural Dentist Program at MUSC, in coordination with DHEC's Public Health Dentistry Program. The funds appropriated to MUSC for the Rural Dentist Program shall be administered by the South Carolina Area Health Education Consortium physician recruitment office. The costs associated with administering this program are to be paid from the funds appropriated to the Rural Dentist Program and shall not exceed four percent of the appropriation. The Medical University of South Carolina is responsible for the fiscal management of funds to ensure that state policies and guidelines are adhered to. MUSC shall be permitted to carry forward unspent general funds appropriated to the Rural Dentist program provided that these funds be expended for the program for which they were originally designated. A board is created to manage and allocate these funds to insure the location of licensed dentists in rural areas of South Carolina and on the faculty of the College of Dental Medicine at MUSC. The Director of DHEC's Office of Primary Care shall serve as ex officio members of the board without vote and without compensation.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
453	33.27 (DHHS Rural Health Initiative)	State	Proviso	Requires DHHS to partner with state agencies, institutions and other key stakeholders to implement the Rural Health Initiative to better meet the needs of medically underserved communities throughout the state. An emergency department that is established within 35 miles of its sponsoring hospital during the current fiscal year and which receives dedicated funding pursuant to this proviso shall be exempt from any DHEC Certificate of Need requirements or regulations. Any such facility shall participate in the Statewide Telemedicine Network.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
454	34.1 (DHEC: County Health Department Funding)	State	Proviso	Out of the appropriation provided in this section for "Access to Care," the sum of \$25,000 shall be distributed to the county health departments by the commissioner, with the approval of the DHEC Board, for the following purposes: (1) To insure the provision of a reasonably adequate public health program in each county; (2) To provide funds to combat special health problems that may exist in certain counties; (3) To establish and maintain demonstration projects in improved public health methods in one or more counties in the promotion of better public health service throughout the state; (4) To encourage and promote local participation in financial support of the county health departments; (5) To meet emergency situations which may arise in local areas; (6) To fit funds available to amounts budgeted when small differences occur.	Family Health - Access to Care
455	34.2 (DHEC: County Health Units)	State	Proviso	General funds made available to the Department for the allocation to the counties of the state for operation of county health units shall be allocated on a basis approved by the DHEC Board.	Family Health - Access to Care
456	34.3 (DHEC: Camp Burnt Gin)	State	Proviso	Private donations or contributions for the operation of Camp Burnt Gin are deposited in a restricted account, may be carried forward, and shall be made available as needed to fund the operation of the camp.	Family Health - Independent Living
457	34.4 (DHEC: Children's Rehabilitative Services)	State	Proviso	The Children's Rehabilitative Services shall be required to utilize any available financial resources including insurance benefits and/or governmental assistance programs, to which the child may otherwise be entitled in providing and/or arranging for medical care and related services to physically handicapped children eligible for such services, as a prerequisite to the child receiving such services.	Family Health - Independent Living
458	34.5 (DHEC: Cancer/Hemophilia)	State	Proviso	Notwithstanding any other provisions of this act, the funds appropriated herein for prevention, detection, and surveillance of cancer as well as providing for cancer treatment services, \$545,449 and the hemophilia assistance program, \$1,186,928 shall not be transferred to other programs within the agency and when instructed by the Executive Budget Office or the General Assembly to reduce funds within the Department by a certain percentage, the Department may not act unilaterally to reduce the funds for any cancer treatment program and hemophilia assistance program provided for herein greater than such stipulated percentage.	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention
459	34.6 (DHEC: Local Health Departments)	State	Proviso	Counties of the state will be relieved of contribution requirements for salary, fringe benefits, and travel reimbursement to local health departments. The amount of \$5,430,697 is appropriated for county health department, salaries, fringe benefits, and travel.	Family Health - Access to Care
460	34.7 (DHEC: Insurance Refunds)	State	Proviso	DHEC is authorized to budget and expend monies resulting from insurance refunds for prior year operations for case services in family health.	Family Health - Access to Care
461	34.8 (DHEC: Emergency Medical Services)	State	Proviso	EMS appropriations shall be allocated to the counties, EMS regions and regional councils, and the state EMS office for the purpose of improving and upgrading the EMS system throughout the state. DHEC shall develop criteria and guidelines and administer the system to make allocations to each region and county within the state based on demonstrated need and local match.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services

462	34.9 (DHEC: Rape Violence Prevention Contract)	State	Proviso	Of the amounts appropriated in Rape Violence Prevention, \$1,103,956 shall be used to support programmatic efforts of the state's rape crisis centers with distribution of these funds based on the Standards and Outcomes for Rape Crisis Centers and each center's accomplishment of a preapproved annual action plan.	Family Health - Rape Violence Prevention
463	34.10 (DHEC: Sickle Cell Blood Sample Analysis)	State	Proviso	\$16,000 is appropriated in Independent Living for the Sickle Cell Program for blood sample analysis and shall be used by the Department to analyze blood samples submitted by the four existing regional programs.	Family Health - Independent Living
464	34.11 (DHEC: Sickle Cell Programs)	State	Proviso	\$761,233 is appropriated for Sickle Cell program services. Sixty-seven percent is to be divided equitably between existing Community Based Sickle Cell Programs located in four areas of the state. Thirty-three percent is for the Community Based Sickle Cell Program at DHEC. The funds are to be used for providing prevention programs, educational programs, testing, counseling, and newborn screening. The balance of the total appropriation must be used for Sickle Cell Services operated by the Independent Living program at DHEC. The existing Community Based Sickle Cell Programs will provide counseling for families of newborns who test positive for sickle cell trait or other similar blood traits upon referral from DHEC.	Family Health - Independent Living
465	34.12 (DHEC: Genetic Services)	State	Proviso	The sum of \$104,086 appearing under the Independent Living program of this act shall be appropriated to and administered by the DHEC for the purpose of providing appropriate genetic services to medically needy and underserved persons. The funds shall be used by DHEC to administer the program and to contract with appropriate providers of genetic services.	Family Health - Independent Living
466	34.13 (DHEC: Revenue Carry Forward Authorization)	State	Proviso	DHEC is hereby authorized to collect, expend, and carry forward revenues in the following programs: sale of goods (confiscated goods, arm patches, etc.), sale of meals at Camp Burnt Gin, sale of publications, brochures, Spoil Easement Areas revenue, performance bond forfeiture revenue for restoring damaged critical areas, beach renourishment appropriations, photocopies and certificate forms, including but not limited to, pet rabies vaccination certificate books, sale of listings and labels, sale of State Code and Supplements, sale of films and slides, sale of maps, sale of items to be recycled, including, but not limited to, used motor oil and batteries, sale and/or licensing of software products developed and owned by the Department, and collection of registration fees for non-DHEC employees.	Family Health - Independent Living
467	34.14 (DHEC: Medicaid Nursing Home Bed Days)	State	Proviso	Pursuant to Section 44-7-84(A), the maximum number of Medicaid patient days that DHEC is authorized to issue Medicaid nursing home permits is 4,452,015.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
468	34.15 (DHEC: Health Licensing Fee)	State	Proviso	DHEC shall retain funds resulting from an increase in the Health Licensing Fee Schedule to fund increased responsibilities of health licensing programs. DHEC may waive the assessment of late fees, set forth in the proviso, in extenuating circumstances, if it is with public knowledge.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
469	34.16 (DHEC: Infectious Waste Contingency Fund)	State	Proviso	Authorizes the use of not more than \$75,000 from the Infectious Waste Contingency Fund per year for personnel and operating expenses to implement the Infectious Waste Act.	Land and Waste Management
470	34.17 (DHEC: Nursing Home Medicaid Bed Day Permit)	State	Proviso	When transfer of a Medicaid patient is necessary due to violations of state or federal law or Medicaid certification requirements, the Medicaid patient day permit shall be transferred with the patient to the receiving nursing home.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
471	34.18 (DHEC: Mineral Sets Revenue)	State	Proviso	Authorizes the Department to charge a reasonable fee for the sale of mineral sets. DHEC may retain the funds generated from the sale of mineral sets and may carry forward a maximum of \$2000 and must be expended for mineral set supplies and related mining and reclamation educational products.	Land and Waste Management
472	34.19 (DHEC: Spoil Easement Areas Revenue)	State	Proviso	Authorizes the Department to collect, retain, and expend funds received from the sale of and/or third party use of spoil easement areas, for the purpose of meeting the state of South Carolina's responsibility for providing adequate spoil easement areas for the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway in South Carolina.	Coastal Resource Improvement
473	34.20 (DHEC: Per Visit Rate)	State	Proviso	DHEC is authorized to compensate nonpermanent, part-time employees, who provide direct patient care in a home environment, on a fixed rate per visit basis.	Family Health - Independent Living
474	34.21 (DHEC: Allocation of Indirect Cost and Recoveries)	State	Proviso	Directs the Department to continue to deposit in the general fund all indirect cost recoveries derived from state general funds participating in the calculation of the approved indirect cost rate.	Administration
475	34.22 (DHEC: Permitted Site Fund)	State	Proviso	Authorizes the Department to expend funds as necessary from the permitted site fund established pursuant to Section 44-56-160(B)(1), for legal services related to environmental response, regulatory, and enforcement matters, including administrative proceedings and actions in state and all federal courts.	Land and Waste Management

476	34.23 (DHEC: Shift Increased Funds)	State	Proviso	The director is authorized to shift increased appropriated funds in this act to offset shortfalls in other critical program areas.	Administration
477	34.24 (DHEC: Health Licensing Monetary Penalties)	State	Proviso	In the course of regulating health care facilities/services, the Bureau of Health Facilities Licensing (BHFL) assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BHFL shall retain up to the first \$50,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that division. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
478	34.25 (DHEC: Health Facilities Licensing Monetary Penalties)	State	Proviso	In the course of regulating health care facilities and services, the Bureau of Health Facilities Licensing (BHFL) assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BHFL shall retain up to the first \$100,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that division. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records. Regulations for nursing home staffing for the current fiscal year must (1) provide a minimum of one and sixty-three hundredths (1.63) hours of direct care per resident per day from the non-licensed nursing staff; and (2) maintain at least one licensed nurse per shift for each staff work area. All other staffing standards and non-staffing standards established in Standards for Licensing Nursing Homes: R61-17, Code of State Regulations, must be enforced	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
479	34.26 (DHEC: Radiological Health Monetary Penalties)	State	Proviso	In the course of regulating health care facilities/services, the Bureau of Radiological Health (BRH) assesses civil monetary penalties against nonconforming providers. BRH shall retain up to the first \$30,000 of civil monetary penalties collected each fiscal year and these funds shall be utilized solely to carry out and enforce the provisions of regulations applicable to that Bureau. These funds shall be separately accounted for in the department's fiscal records	Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring
480	34.27 (DHEC: Prohibit Use of Funds)	State	Proviso	DHEC must not use any state appropriated funds to terminate a pregnancy or induce a miscarriage by chemical means.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
481	34.28 (DHEC: Meals in Emergency Operations)	State	Proviso	The cost of meals may be provided to state employees who are required to work during actual emergencies and emergency simulation exercises when they are not permitted to leave their stations.	Administration
482	34.29 (DHEC: Compensatory Payment)	State	Proviso	Fair Labor Standards Act exempt employees may be paid for overtime during a declared state of emergency rather than accruing compensatory leave, at the discretion of the director and subject to availability of funds.	Administration
483	34.30 (DHEC: Beach Renourishment and Monitoring and Coastal Access Improvement)	State	Proviso	If funds are available, DHEC may expend no more than \$100,000 of the available funds to support annual beach profile monitoring. Additional funds made available may be spent for beach renourishment and department activities that advance policy goals contained in the State Beachfront Management Plan, R.30-21.	Coastal Resource Improvement
484	34.31 (DHEC: South Carolina State Trauma Care Fund)	State	Proviso	Of the funds appropriated to the South Carolina State Trauma Care Fund, \$2,268,885 shall be utilized for increasing the reimbursement rates for trauma hospitals, for trauma specialists' professional fee, for increasing the capability of EMS trauma care providers from counties with a high rate of traumatic injury deaths to care for injury patients, and for support of the trauma system, based on a methodology as determined by the department with guidance and input from the Trauma Council as established in Section 44-61-530 of the South Carolina Code of Laws. DHEC shall promulgate regulations as required in Section 44-61-540 for the administration and oversight of the Trauma Care Fund.	Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services
485	34.32 (DHEC: Pandemic Influenza)	State	Proviso	DHEC shall assess South Carolina's ability to cope with a major influenza outbreak or pandemic influenza and maintain an emergency plan and stockpile of medicines and supplies to improve the state's readiness condition; the Department shall report on preparedness measures to the General Assembly and the Governor by November 1, each year. DHEC may work with the Department of Health and Human Services to establish a fund for supplies and distribution of supplies. If medicines or vaccines become available for purchase from the federal government, the Department, with Executive Budget Office approval, may access appropriated or earmarked funds as necessary to purchase an emergency supply of these medicines for the state.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
486	34.33 (DHEC: Pharmacist Services)	State	Proviso	Provisions requiring that all Department facilities distributing or dispensing prescription drugs be permitted by the Board of Pharmacy and that each pharmacy have a pharmacist-in-charge are suspended; each Department Health Region shall be required to have a permit to distribute or dispense prescription drugs; a Department pharmacist may serve as the pharmacist-in-charge without being physically present in the pharmacy. Only pharmacists, nurses, or physicians are allowed to dispense and provide prescription drugs/products/vaccines for conditions or diseases that the department treats, monitors, or investigates. Other medications may be dispensed in a public health emergency.	Family Health - Access to Care

487	34.34 (DHEC: Coastal Zone Appellate Panel)	State	Proviso	Suspends the Coastal Zone Appellate Panel, as delineated in Section 48-39-40.	N/A (operation of panel is suspended)
488	34.35 (DHEC: Rural Hospital Grants)	State	Proviso	Rural Hospital Grants funds shall be allocated to public hospitals in very rural or rural areas whose largest town is less than 25,000 and whose licensed bed capacity does not exceed 200 beds. Hospitals that qualify for the grants shall utilize the funds for purposes specified in the proviso.	Family Health - Access to Care
489	34.36 (DHEC: Camp Burnt Gin)	State	Proviso	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated to the Department pursuant to Part IA, or funds from any other source, for Camp Burnt Gin must not be reduced in the event the Department is required to take a budget reduction.	Family Health - Independent Living
490	34.37 (DHEC: Metabolic Screening)	State	Proviso	The Department may suspend any activity related to blood sample storage as outlined in Section 44 37-30 (D) and (E), if there are insufficient state funds to support the storage requirements. In that event, the samples may be destroyed in a scientifically appropriate manner after testing. The Department shall notify providers of the suspension within 30 days of its effective date.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
491	34.38 (DHEC: Fetal Pain Awareness)	State	Proviso	The Department must utilize at least \$100 to prepare printed materials concerning information that unborn children at 20 weeks gestation and beyond are fully capable of feeling pain and the right of a woman seeking an abortion to ask for and receive anesthesia to alleviate or eliminate pain to the fetus during an abortion procedure. The materials must be provided to each abortion provider in the state and must be placed in a conspicuous place in each examination room at the doctor's office. The required material text is provided in the proviso.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
492	34.39 (DHEC: South Carolina Health Integrated Data Services (SCHIDS))	State	Proviso	From funds appropriated for Chronic Disease Prevention, the Department shall establish a SCHIDS program to disseminate data about prevalence, treatment, and cost of disease from the S.C. Health and Human Services Data Warehouse and in particular the Medicaid system. The purpose of the program is to educate communities statewide about improving health and wellness through lifestyle changes. The Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office shall provide data needed by the SCHIDS program. Medicaid staff shall coordinate with the SCHIDS program staff to target Prevention Partnership Grant awards.	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention
493	34.40 (DHEC: Abstinence Education Contract)	State	Proviso	Funds made available to the state of South Carolina under the provisions of Title V, Section 510, may only be awarded to other entities through a competitive bidding process.	Administration
494	34.41 (DHEC: Immunizations)	State	Proviso	The Department is authorized to utilize the funds appropriated for immunizations to hire temporary personnel to address periods of high demand for immunizations at local health departments.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
495	34.42 (DHEC: Obesity)	State	Proviso	The Department is charged with addressing the public health of our citizens and shall be the convener and coordinator of the fight against obesity in South Carolina because addressing the obesity epidemic requires behavioral, educational, systemic, medical, and community involvement, the following state agencies should use their best efforts to cooperate with the requests of the Department and its partners to facilitate an environment that decreases body mass index (BMI): Department of Education; Department of Health and Human Services; Department of Social Services; Department of Mental Health; Medical University of South Carolina; University of South Carolina Arnold School of Public Health; Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism; Department of Commerce; Department of Transportation; and Commission for the Blind. In addition, school districts must provide the Department with information regarding their progress towards meeting certain provisions of the Student Health and Fitness Act of 2005. DHEC has authority to collect, compile and assess the progress of the State and School Districts in meeting the goals of the act.	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention
496	34.43 (DHEC: Residential Treatment Facilities Swing Beds)	State	Proviso	In coordination with the South Carolina Health Plan and to improve access for acute psychiatric beds as patient populations demand, Residential Treatment Facilities (RTF) may swing up to eighteen beds per qualifying facility to accommodate patients with a diagnosis of an acute psychiatric disorder, if the facility meets criteria specified in the proviso and complies with all federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services rules and regulations.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development
497	34.44 (DHEC: Tuberculosis Outbreak)	State	Proviso	Upon discovery of a tuberculosis outbreak, the Department may expend any funds available to the agency, for the purpose of surveillance, investigation, containment, and treatment activities related thereto. During an investigation of an index tuberculosis patient meeting specific criteria, the Department, through the South Carolina Health Alert Network, must notify the patient's community that a tuberculosis contact investigation is being conducted into the possible exposure to tuberculosis. Other requirements are also included in the proviso.	Family Health - Infectious Disease

498	34.45 (DHEC: Abstinence Until Marriage Emerging Programs)	State	Proviso	From the funds appropriated to DHEC in this act as a special item and titled "Abstinence-Until-Marriage Emerging Programs" the Department shall award a 12-month grant for abstinence-until-marriage emerging programs; this funding shall be awarded by the Department, through the Procurement Code process, only to nonprofit 501(c)(3) agencies meeting all the A-H Title V, Section 510 definitions of Abstinence Education.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
499	34.46 (DHEC: Abstinence Until Marriage Evidence-Based Program Funding)	State	Proviso	From the monies appropriated for the Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention, contracts must be awarded, through the Procurement Code process, to separate private, nonprofit 501(c)(3) entities to provide Abstinence Until Marriage teen pregnancy prevention programs and services within the state that meet all of the A-H Title V, Section 510 definitions of Abstinence Education.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
500	34.47 (DHEC: Wave Dissipation Device)	State	Proviso	Permits the initiation of a Wave Dissipation Device pilot program, as specified within the proviso.	Coastal Resource Improvement
501	34.48 (DHEC: Birthing Center Inspections)	State	Proviso	Birthing centers, accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Birth Centers must register an on-call agreement and any transfer policies with the Department; the on-call agreement shall contain provisions which provide that the on-call physician is readily available to provide medical assistance either in person or by telecommunications or other electronic means, which means the physician must be within a 30-minute drive of the birthing center or hospital, must be licensed in the state of South Carolina, and shall provide consultation and advice to the birthing center at all times it is serving the public; furthermore, a birthing center shall document in its practice guidelines and policies the ability to transfer care to an acute care hospital with obstetrical and newborn services and must demonstrate this by: (A) coordinated transfer care plans, protocols, procedures, arrangements, or through collaboration with one or more acute care hospitals with appropriate obstetrical and newborn services; and (B) admitting privileges at one or more hospitals with appropriate obstetrical and newborn services by a birthing center's consulting physician. DHEC shall require a \$25.00 registration fee. Birthing centers registered in accordance with this proviso shall be deemed in compliance with Section 44-89-60(3) and implementing regulations.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
502	34.49 (DHEC: Abortion Clinic Certification)	State	Proviso	Prior to January 31, 2017, a facility other than a hospital that is licensed and certified by the department to perform abortions must file a report, without privileged or confidential information, with the department that provides the number of physicians that performed an abortion at the facility between July 1, 2016 and December 31, 2016, who did not have admitting privileges at a local certified hospital and staff privileges to replace on-staff physicians at the certified hospital and the percentage of these physician in relation to the overall number of physicians who performed abortions at the facility. A \$25 filing fee must be remitted with the report.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
503	34.52 (DHEC: Data Center Migration)	State	Proviso	Of the funds appropriated to the Department for Data Center Migration, the department must utilize the Department of Administration, Division of Technology Operations for shared services, including but not limited to, mainframe services, application hosting, servers, managed servers, storage, network services and disaster recovery services.	Administration
504	34.53 (DHEC: AIDS Service Provision Program)	State	Proviso	Funds appropriated and authorized to DHEC for clinical services and medical case management shall be used to direct the department to establish through contract a pilot program for the expansion of direct services to clients who are HIV positive. As part of the pilot program, the department shall facilitate 340b pricing for the AIDS Healthcare Foundation by utilizing Ryan White Part B federal funding to support this pilot in order to maximize the state's resources and service provision beyond its current levels. The department shall require that the AIDS Healthcare Foundation provide any reports or information required by the 340b pricing program, and shall provide proof of the contractual relationship between the department and the AIDS Healthcare Foundation to the Office of Pharmacy Affairs at HRSA.	Family Health - Infectious Disease
505	34.54 (DHEC: Home Health License Transfer)	State	Proviso	From the funds made available through the transfer of licenses for Home Health Services from DHEC to Capital Care Resources of South Carolina, LLC, the department shall use the first \$750,000 for the final close out of Home Health including coverage of contractual obligations for the Home Health information system and to transition those records to another format to meet record retention requirements and cover the one-time, non-recurring expenses for the following items: (1) Data Center Infrastructure (\$2,618,400); (2) Pinewood Custodial Site Capital Improvements and Repairs (\$5,200,000); (3) Electronic Medical Records (\$5,781,600); and (4) Flood Recovery Operations (\$3,150,000)	Family Health - Independent Living
506	34.55 (DHEC: Coastal Zone Boundary)	State	Proviso	Of the funds appropriated, DHEC shall report to the General Assembly by January 1, 2017, with an initial recommendation to revise the coastal zone boundary, if any, and the study shall begin with Dorchester County.	Coastal Resource Improvement

507	102.4. (RFAO: SC Health & Human Services Data Warehouse)	State	Proviso	Establishes within the Revenue and Fiscal Affairs Office, the South Carolina Health and Human Services Data Warehouse to ensure that the operation of health and human services agencies may be enhanced by coordination and integration of client information. To integrate client information, client data from health and human services state agencies will be linked to improve client outcome measures, enabling state agencies to analyze coordination and continuity of care issues. The addition of these data will enhance existing agency systems by providing client data from other state agency programs to assist in the provision of client services. DHEC shall report client information. The Office shall establish a Memorandum of Agreement with each agency, department or division related, but not limited to, the confidentiality of client information, the conditions for the release of data that may identify agencies, departments, divisions, programs and services, or clients, any restrictions on the release of data so as to be compliant with state and federal statutes and regulations on confidentiality of data, conditions under which the data may be used for research purposes, and any security measures to be taken to insure the confidentiality of client information. DHEC is exempt from usage of the integrated client management system and the analytic query tools in the day-to-day operation of their Client Automated Record and Encounter System and their South Carolina Community Assessment Network, but shall provide the Warehouse with client data from the system and network.	Administration
508	117.10. (GP: Federal Funds - DHEC, DSS, DHHS - Disallowances)	State	Proviso	Amounts appropriated to DHEC, DSS, and DHHS may be expended to cover program operations of prior fiscal years where adjustment of such prior years are necessary under federal regulations or audit exceptions. All disallowances or notices of disallowances by any federal agency of any costs claimed by these agencies shall be submitted to the State Auditor, the Senate Finance Committee and the House Ways and Means Committee, within five days of receipt of such actions.	Administration
509	117.15. (GP: Allowance for Residences & Compensation Restrictions)	State	Proviso	That salaries paid to officers and employees of the State, including its several boards, commissions, and institutions shall be in full for all services rendered, and no perquisites of office or of employment shall be allowed in addition thereto, but such perquisites, commodities, services or other benefits shall be charged for at the prevailing local value and without the purpose or effect of increasing the compensation of said officer or employee. DHEC personnel at the State Park Health Facility and Camp Burnt Gin are permitted to occupy residences at these facilities without charge.	Administration
510	117.24. (GP: TEFRA-Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act)	State	Proviso	It is the intent of the General Assembly that the State Medicaid Plan be amended to provide benefits for disabled children as allowed by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) option. State agencies, including DHEC, shall collectively review and identify existing state appropriations within their respective budgets that can be used as state match to serve these children. Such funds shall be used effective January 1, 1995 to implement TEFRA option benefits. Agencies providing services under the provisions of this paragraph must not spend less in the current fiscal year than expended in the previous fiscal year.	Family Health - Independent Living
511	117.65. (GP: Healthcare Employee Recruitment and Retention)	State	Proviso	DHEC and other agencies are allowed to spend state, federal, and other sources of revenue to provide lump sum bonuses to aid in recruiting and retaining healthcare workers in critical needs healthcare jobs based on objective guidelines established by the Department of Administration. These agencies may also provide paid educational leave for any employees in an FTE position to attend class while enrolled in healthcare degree programs that are related to the agency's mission. These agencies may enter into an agreement with Psychiatrists, Psychologists, and Nurses employed in those positions to repay them for their outstanding student loans associated with completion of a healthcare degree. These agencies are also authorized to allow tuition reimbursement from a maximum of ten credit hours per semester; allow probationary employees to participate in tuition programs; and provide tuition prepayment instead of tuition reimbursement for employees willing to pursue a degree in a healthcare program.	Family Health - Access to Care
512	117.73. (GP: IMD Operations)	State	Proviso	All funds received by the designated agencies (not DHEC) as State child placing agencies for the Institution for Mental Diseases Transition Plan (IMD) of the discontinued behavioral health services in group homes and child caring institutions, as described in the Children's Behavioral Health Services Manual Section 2, dated 7/01/06, shall be applied only for out of home placement in providers which operate Department of Social Services or DHEC licensed institutional, residential, or treatment programs.	Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing
513	117.91. (GP: Means Test)	State	Proviso	All agencies providing Healthcare Services are directed to identify standards and criteria for means testing on all programs provided, where allowed by Federal guidelines. Once a consistent criteria has been established within an agency, they shall implement their respective plans. Each agency shall report all criteria and fiscal data to the Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee and to the Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee no later than January 1st.	Family Health - Access to Care

514	117.112. (GP: Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention Project Accountability)	State	Proviso	Qualifying organizations applying for General Funds provided as a special item in this act and titled Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention must include in its application a proposed annual budget and agreement to provide quarterly reports to the grantor state agency detailing the expenditure of funds and the project's accomplishments which shall include specified items. An organization awarded a grant must provide these quarterly reports to the grantor state agency within fifteen days of the end of each quarter. Grantees failing to submit reports with thirty days of the end of each quarter shall have their grant terminated. Unexpended funds for Continuation of Teen Pregnancy Prevention projects under DSS or under DHEC shall be carried forward for the purpose of fulfilling the department's contractual agreement.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
515	117.121. (GP: Child Fatality Review)	State	Proviso	DHEC and other named agencies, shall implement the recommendations contained in the Legislative Audit Council's October 2014 report "A Review of Child Welfare Services at the Department of Social Services." DSS shall ensure that it includes child fatality statistics from DHEC and all other relevant sources. DHEC and SLED shall establish a system for cross checking child fatalities in the state to ensure that all fatalities are being properly reported to SLED. The State Child Fatality Advisory Committee shall evaluate the feasibility of adopting the Child Death Review Case Reporting System developed by the National Center for the Review and Prevention of Child Deaths and shall submit a report on their findings to the General Assembly by December 1, 2016	Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records
516	117.130. (GP: Family Planning Funds)	State	Proviso	Notwithstanding any other law, federal family planning funds and state family planning funds shall be awarded to eligible individuals, organizations, or entities applying to be family planning contractors in the descending order of priority listed in the proviso. Any department, agency, board, commission, office, or other instrumentality of the State that distributes family planning funds shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly listing any family planning contractors that fall under item (A)(3), and the amount of federal or state family planning funds they received. The report shall provide a detailed explanation of how it was determined that there were an insufficient number of eligible individuals, organizations, or entities in items (A)(1) and (A)(2) to prevent a significant reduction in family planning services in each region of the State where (A)(3) contractors are located.	Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health
517	118.16(B) Item 25, DHEC (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue)	State	Proviso	(a) Data Center/Infrastructure \$ 3,700,000	Administration
518	118.16(B) Item 25, DHEC (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue)	State	Proviso	(b) Electronic Medical Records \$ 2,000,000	Family Health - Access to Care
519	118.16(B) Item 25, DHEC (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue)	State	Proviso	(c) Cancer Screenings \$ 1,500,000	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention
520	118.16(B) Item 25, DHEC (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue)	State	Proviso	(d) Donate Life - Organ Donor Registry \$ 100,000	Family Health - Access to Care
521	118.16(B) Item 25, DHEC (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue)	State	Proviso	(e) Water Quality Infrastructure \$ 2,750,000	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
522	118.16(B) Item 25, DHEC (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue)	State	Proviso	(f) Real MAD \$ 200,000	Family Health - Rape Violence Prevention
523	118.16(B) Item 25, DHEC (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue)	State	Proviso	(g) North Myrtle Ocean Outfall \$ 700,000	Water Quality Improvement - Water Management
524	118.16(B) Item 25, DHEC (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue)	State	Proviso	(h) Air Quality Improvements \$ 300,000	Air Quality Improvement
525	118.16 Item 25.1 (SR: Nonrecurring Revenue)	State	Proviso	Of the funds appropriated above to DHEC for Cancer Screenings, the department shall utilize \$1,000,000 of the funds for the Best Chance Network and \$500,000 as matching funds for the Colon Cancer Prevention Network.	Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Customer Template

Divisions or Major Programs	Description		Service/Product Provided to Customers	Customer Segments	<i>Specify only for the following Segments: (1) Industry: Name; (2) Professional Organization: Name; (3) Public: Demographics.</i>
Administration -	Administration assures that DHEC's various programs are able to operate efficiently and effectively following Federal and State laws, regulations, and guidelines.		Administration provides critical support services such as legal, financial, business management, human resources, and information technology that allow the programs to conduct daily business.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in the Bureau of Land and Waste Management (BLWM) Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	Gas Stations
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	Gas Stations
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	

Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Underground Storage Tanks -	Underground Storage Tank program in BLWM Oversees installation and operation of underground storage tanks managing petroleum and hazardous substances.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	Gas Stations
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	Bureau of Water (BOW) Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Legislative Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations

Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Legislative Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Judicial Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Executive Branch/State Agencies	

Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Water Management -	BOW Helps ensure that South Carolina's waters are drinkable, swimmable, and fishable through regulatory and voluntary programs to control sources of pollution.		Monitoring and evaluation of ambient water and beaches	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	Bureau of Environmental Health Services (BEHS) Supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Legislative Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Judicial Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Legislative Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Judicial Branch	

Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Monitoring and evaluation of ambient air, water and beaches	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Responding to concerns and incidents	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Responding to concerns and incidents	Legislative Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Responding to concerns and incidents	Judicial Branch	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Responding to concerns and incidents	Local Govts.	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Responding to concerns and incidents	School Districts	
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Responding to concerns and incidents	General Public	All sectors of the public. Complaints are anonymous.
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Responding to concerns and incidents	Industry	All industries Complaints are anonymous.
Water Quality Improvement - Environmental Health -	BEHS supports DHEC's air, land, and water programs through regional offices and a central laboratory.		Responding to concerns and incidents	Professional Organization	All organizations. Complaints are anonymous.
Coastal Resource Improvement -	Office of Ocean & Coastal Resource Management (OCRM) Preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Legislative Branch	

Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Judicial Branch	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Govts.	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	School Districts	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Legislative Branch	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Judicial Branch	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	School Districts	
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Coastal Resource Improvement -	OCRM preserves sensitive and fragile areas while promoting responsible development in the eight S.C. coastal counties.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Professional Organization	All organizations impacted by DHEC regulations
Air Quality Improvement -	Bureau of Air Quality (BAQ) Develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs

Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.		Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.		Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Local Govts.	
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.		Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.		Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Air Quality Improvement -	BAQ develops and implements strategies to maintain the quality of South Carolina's air.		Assessment, evaluation, and communication of ambient air quality; regulation and plan development as needed	School Districts	
Land and Waste Management -	Bureau of Land & Waste Management (BLWM) Coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Local Govts.	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.		Reviewing applications according to regulation and issuing permit, certification, registration and license decisions	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Local Govts.	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.		Conducting compliance assistance and assessment, followed by enforcement if appropriate	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs

Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.		Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.		Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Local Govts.	
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.		Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	General Public	All sectors of the public.
Land and Waste Management -	BLWM coordinates mining and waste-related activities and implements assessment and corrective actions for contaminated sites. Waste areas include solid, hazardous, radioactive and infectious waste.		Overseeing cleanup of contaminated sites	Industry	All entities regulated by DHEC Environmental Affairs
Family Health - Infectious Disease -	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.		Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	General Public	All South Carolinians or people visiting SC
Family Health - Infectious Disease -	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.		Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	Industry	All industries (Businesses, nursing homes
Family Health - Infectious Disease -	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.		Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.	School Districts	
Family Health - Infectious Disease -	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.		Prevent the occurrence and spread of HIV, AIDS, STDs and Viral Hepatitis.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina.
Family Health - Infectious Disease -	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.		Reduce vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates.	School Districts	
Family Health - Infectious Disease -	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.		Reduce vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina.
Family Health - Infectious Disease -	Implement strategies to aid in prevention and control of communicable diseases and illnesses in South Carolina. Detect and control communicable diseases and other events of public health importance.		Collect, analyze, and disseminate HIV and STD data to complement prevention activities by driving Partner Services and Linkage to Care efforts, identifying spatial, temporal, and demographic trends, and facilitating research.	General Public	All South Carolinians or visitors to South Carolina.

Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Blood Spot Screening	Test infants born in South Carolina for certain metabolic disorders, other genetic disorders and hemoglobinopathies. Provide follow up services to determine if screen positive infants are diagnosed with one of the disorders.		Test infants born in South Carolina and provide follow up services to ensure affected infants are diagnosed promptly	General Public	SC Hospital Association; SC Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP); SC Children's Hospital Collaborative; Association of Public Health Laboratories (APHL)
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss. Provide follow up services to infants who do not pass the inpatient newborn hearing screening.		Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	General Public	Families of infants born in SC
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss. Provide follow up services to infants who do not pass the inpatient newborn hearing screening.		Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	Industry	Hospitals Audiologists
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Newborn Hearing Screening - First Sound	Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss. Provide follow up services to infants who do not pass the inpatient newborn hearing screening.		Screen infants born in South Carolina for congenital hearing loss and provide follow up services to infants who refer on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Ensure infants diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss are referred for early intervention services.	Professional Organization	SC Hospital Association; SC Chapter of the AAP; SC Academy of Audiology
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention	Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention		Surveillance of and response to pediatric blood lead levels, including clinical guidance, education, environmental assessments, and long-term surveillance	General Public	Children under 16 years of age; healthcare providers
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Care Line	Statewide toll-free hotline-Resources and Information		Maternal and Child Health Information and Resource Information	General Public	Women, Children and Families
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	The State School Nurse Consultant (SNC) is responsible for coordinating and facilitating program design and implementation of school health services programs, demonstrating high standards of school nursing practice, health education and innovative approaches to the delivery of individual school and aggregate community health services for school-age children and adolescents in South Carolina		The SNC provides leadership, consultation and technical assistance for school health services statewide.	School Districts	
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	The State SNC is responsible for coordinating and facilitating program design and implementation of school health services programs, demonstrating high standards of school nursing practice, health education and innovative approaches to the delivery of individual school and aggregate community health services for school-age children and adolescents in South Carolina		The SNC provides leadership, consultation and technical assistance for school health services statewide.	General Public	Board of Nursing, State Department of Education (DOE), Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC), community and health providers

Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	SNC school nursing services by coordinating and facilitating continuing education for current evidence-based standards for this specialty area.		The SNC coordinates continued education offerings throughout the year to school nurses across the state: Annual School Nurse Conference, New School Nurse Orientation, Symposiums, quarterly trainings for lead nurses, and regional school nursing trainings.	School Districts	
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - State School Nurse Consultant (SNC)- School Nursing	SNC school nursing services by coordinating and facilitating continuing education for current evidence-based standards for this specialty area.		The SNC coordinates continued education offerings throughout the year to school nurses across the state: Annual School Nurse Conference, New School Nurse Orientation, Symposiums, quarterly trainings for lead nurses, and regional school nursing trainings.	professional organization	SC Association of School Nursing (SCASN), National Association of School Nursing(NASN) , SC Nurses Foundation, SC Association of Pediatrics, Area Health Education Consortium(AHEC)
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Oral Health	Oral Health - Communication and Outreach		Community outreach and education	General Public	All segments of the public
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Oral Health	Oral Health - Monitor and Report Community Water Fluoridation status for the state		Monthly monitoring of community water system reports.	General Public	All segments of the public
Family Health - Maternal/Infant Health - Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	WIC provides nutrition education, nutritious foods, referrals to health and human services and breastfeeding support to pregnant women, women who are breastfeeding up to the baby's 1st birthday, women who had a baby within the previous six months, infants and children up to age 5 who are found to be at nutritional risk.		nutrition education nutritious foods referrals to health and human services programs breastfeeding support	General Public	Must be categorically eligible - pregnant women, women who are breastfeeding up to the baby's 1st birthday, women who had a baby within the previous six months, infants and children up to age 5 Be at or below 185 percent of the federal poverty income Be at nutritional risk and Live in South Carolina.
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance Tracking and Research Network	The SC Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network is a grant program funded by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention to collect data on nine types of muscular dystrophy occurring to SC residents. This data is used to assess the effectiveness of muscular dystrophy treatment and the adequacy of systems of care in SC to provide services for South Carolinians impacted by muscular dystrophy.		Data collection and analysis	General Public	Reports on trends in muscular dystrophy and factors associated with muscular dystrophy care posted and presented publicly.
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Perinatal Regionalization System	The SC Perinatal Regionalization System assures that contractual agreements are in place among SC hospitals that deliver live births to allow and support the transfer of high-risk pregnancies to hospitals with neonatal intensive care units (NICUs), sub-specialist staff, and experience managing high-risk pregnancies, deliveries, and infants.		Contract management	Industry	Five SC hospitals with neonatal intensive care units (NICUs) are contracted with DHEC to serve as Regional Perinatal Centers. These hospitals are required to take high-risk pregnancies and infants referred to them by hospitals in their region.
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Perinatal Regionalization System	The SC Perinatal Regionalization System assures that contractual agreements are in place among SC hospitals that deliver live births to allow and support the transfer of high-risk pregnancies to hospitals with neonatal intensive care units (NICUs), sub-specialist staff, and experience managing high-risk pregnancies, deliveries, and infants.		System of care oversight and management	Industry	DHEC staff monitor the functioning of this system of care statewide to assure that the percentage of high-risk infants born in facilities that are equipped to care for high-risk deliveries is maximized.

Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Perinatal Regionalization System	The SC Perinatal Regionalization System assures that contractual agreements are in place among SC hospitals that deliver live births to allow and support the transfer of high-risk pregnancies to hospitals with NICUs, sub-specialist staff, and experience managing high-risk pregnancies, deliveries, and infants.		System of care oversight and management	General Public	All SC women with a high-risk pregnancy should be able to deliver and have her infant receive care at a facility with the technology, expertise, and experience to minimize the risk of poor outcomes.
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology	Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology provides analytic and research support to programs in the DHEC Bureau of Maternal and Child Health. This support includes analyzing data and trends for DHEC data collection programs as well as conducting program and policy evaluation to ensure maternal and child health programs are functioning efficiently and productively.		DHEC program/policy evaluation and analytic support	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology	Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology provides analytic and research support to programs in the DHEC Bureau of Maternal and Child Health. This support includes analyzing data and trends for DHEC data collection programs as well as conducting program and policy evaluation to ensure maternal and child health programs are functioning efficiently and productively.		Produce reports, publications, and presentations to inform key stakeholders and the public about key maternal and child health issues.	General Public	All SC residents interested in learning about the state and local status of key maternal and child health issues.
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology	Maternal and Child Health Epidemiology provides analytic and research support to programs in the DHEC Bureau of Maternal and Child Health. This support includes analyzing data and trends for DHEC data collection programs as well as conducting program and policy evaluation to ensure maternal and child health programs are functioning efficiently and productively.		Produce reports, publications, and presentations to inform key stakeholders and the public about key maternal and child health issues.	Professional Organization	SC Hospital Association, SC Chapter of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, SC Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics, SC Chapter of the American College of Nurse Midwives, SC Chapter of the March of Dimes.
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review	DHEC convened the Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review Committee in 2015-2016 under the authority of a legislative proviso and will continue to convene this committee in 2016-2017 under legislation passed in 2015-2016. This committee reviews all deaths to women that may be related to pregnancy to determine which deaths were potentially preventable and recommend statewide maternal death prevention strategies in order to reduce the prevalence of maternal mortality in SC.		Review data related to maternal deaths that occur in SC and recommend efforts to minimize risk of maternal mortality in SC.	General Public	All SC residents interested in learning about causes and risk factors associated with maternal mortality.
Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review	DHEC convened the Maternal Morbidity and Mortality Review Committee in 2015-2016 under the authority of a legislative proviso and will continue to convene this committee in 2016-2017 under legislation passed in 2015-2016. This committee reviews all deaths to women that may be related to pregnancy to determine which deaths were potentially preventable and recommend statewide maternal death prevention strategies in order to reduce the prevalence of maternal mortality in SC.		Review data related to maternal deaths that occur in SC and recommend efforts to minimize risk of maternal mortality in SC.	Industry	SC Hospitals

Family Health - Maternal/Infant - Abstinence Education Program	The SC Abstinence Education Program uses State and Federal funds to provide contracts through a competitive application process to non-profit organizations to provide evidence-based and emerging abstinence education curricula.		Provide State and Federal funds through a competitive application process to qualified non-profit organizations to conduct abstinence education to populations across SC.	General Public	Populations in SC who might benefit from evidence-based and emerging abstinence education messages.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Healthy Aging - Arthritis Foundation Exercise Program	A community-based group exercise program that can be modified to accommodate different levels of physical activity capability.		Trained leader lead group physical activity instruction.	General Public	Adults 18 and over with chronic health conditions and their caregivers
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Healthy Aging - Arthritis Foundation Walk with Ease Program	An instructor led, community-based group walking program developed to encourage people with arthritis and other chronic diseases to participate in a structured walking program.		Leader training, program consultation and technical assistance. Health education information and data.	General Public	Adults 18 and over with chronic health conditions and their caregivers
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Healthy Aging - Chronic Disease Self-Management Program	A six week workshop that provides tools for living a healthy life with chronic health conditions such as diabetes, arthritis, hypertension, obesity, etc.		Leader training, program consultation and technical assistance. Health education information and data.	General Public	Adults 18 and over with chronic health conditions and their caregivers
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Healthy Aging - Enhance Fitness	A community-based group exercise program designed to help older adults at all levels of fitness become active and empowered to sustain independent living.		Leader training, program consultation and technical assistance. Health education information and data.	General Public	Adults 18 and over with chronic health conditions and their caregivers
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Minority Health - Health Disparities and Health Equity	To Improve the health status of racial, ethnic, and underserved populations in South Carolina and ultimately achieve health equity.		The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control's Office of Minority Health serves as the principle advisor to DHEC as well as to other agencies and organizations on public health and environmental issues affecting racial, ethnic, and underserved populations. The office is the focal point for consultation, technical assistance, collaboration and coordination of internal and external efforts to address health disparities, minority health issues and environmental concerns affecting minorities and underserved populations in the state. Guided by the National Stakeholder Strategy for Achieving Health Equity, OMH collaborates with the various bureaus and divisions within the Agency, as well as external partners to further public health efforts to address health disparities and health equity issues.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	

<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Minority Health - Health Disparities and Health Equity</p>	<p>To Improve the health status of racial, ethnic, and underserved populations in South Carolina and ultimately achieve health equity.</p>		<p>The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control's Office of Minority Health serves as the principle advisor to DHEC as well as to other agencies and organizations on public health and environmental issues affecting racial, ethnic, and underserved populations. The office is the focal point for consultation, technical assistance, collaboration and coordination of internal and external efforts to address health disparities, minority health issues and environmental concerns affecting minorities and underserved populations in the state. Guided by the National Stakeholder Strategy for Achieving Health Equity, OMH collaborates with the various bureaus and divisions within the Agency, as well as external partners to further public health efforts to address health disparities and health equity issues.</p>	<p>General Public</p>	<p>All racial and ethnic minorities and underserved populations-across the lifespan. Income level: all income levels with close attention to those living below Federal Poverty Level.</p>
<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Minority Health - Language Assistance Program</p>	<p>To provide culturally and linguistically appropriate (includes hearing impaired) services to clients interacting with DHEC and its services statewide.</p>		<p>OMH provides leadership and guidance regarding the agency's implementation of the National Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS) and ensures that the agency is in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. OMH is specifically responsible for managing and monitoring the agency's language assistance program for Limited English Proficient (LEP) and hearing impaired customers which includes interpretation and translation services and training regarding cultural competence and CLAS standards. As a result, each region is responsible for ensuring that regional staff complete the required training and are following all agency standards and procedures regarding the provision of services for Limited English Proficient (LEP) clients. OMH updates, revises and makes changes as needed to language assistance policies and procedures to ensure the provision of culturally appropriate services.</p>	<p>Executive Branch/State Agencies</p>	
<p>Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Minority Health - Language Assistance Program</p>	<p>Same as above</p>		<p>Same as above</p>	<p>General Public</p>	<p>LEP (Limited English Proficient) and hearing impaired clients seeking provided services through DHEC. Age range: 0-end of life, Income level: all income levels with close attention to those living below Federal Poverty Level.</p>

Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Supplemental Nutrition Education Program (SNAP)	Provide evidenced-based programs to low-income children, families, adults and seniors based on the 2015 Dietary Guidelines for Americans and MyPlate Food Guidance system. The overall goal is to improve the likelihood that people eligible for SNAP benefits will make healthy choices on a limited budget and choose active lifestyles to prevent obesity and other chronic diseases.		Group SNAP Nutrition Education programs for children, adults and the elderly in community-based settings in select counties across the state.	General Public	SNAP recipients and other low-income individuals and families with children that are potentially eligible for SNAP benefits.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Supplemental Nutrition Education - Cooking Matters Program	The Cooking Matters six-week course teaches participants to shop smarter, use nutrition information to make healthier choices and cook healthy, delicious, affordable meals on a limited budget. Classes are team-taught by a licensed dietitian, nutrition educator and a chef. Volunteers from the sponsoring agency also assist with the course.		Cooking Matters curricula, materials and recipes. Knowledge and skills building around meal planning, budgeting, shopping, food preparation and food safety. Interactive grocery store tours. Take-home foods to practice skills learned in class at home.	General Public	SNAP recipients and other low-income individuals and families with children that are potentially eligible for SNAP benefits.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco Free School Districts	Partner with communities to support 100% tobacco-free school district environments.		Training and Technical Assistance	School Districts	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco Free School Districts	Partner with communities to support 100% tobacco-free school district environments.		Materials to support the effort	School Districts	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-CEASE (Clinical Efforts Against Secondhand Smoke Exposure) Pediatric Program.	Work with pediatric healthcare providers to promote education among their patients and their families about the impact of secondhand smoke exposure on children and promoting resources to quit.		Training and Technical Assistance	Professional Organization	Pediatric health professionals, including the S.C. Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-CEASE (Clinical Efforts Against Secondhand Smoke Exposure) Pediatric Program	Work with pediatric healthcare providers to promote education among their patients and their families about the impact of secondhand smoke exposure on children and promoting resources to quit.		Materials to support the effort	Professional Organization	Pediatric health professionals, including the S.C. Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free/Tobacco-free Colleges, Universities and Technical Schools	Support state college and university efforts to protect students from exposure to secondhand smoke and promote cessation.		Training and Technical Assistance	Industry	S.C. Colleges, Universities, and Technical Schools and their students, faculty and staff.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free/Tobacco-free Colleges, Universities and Technical Schools	Support state college, university and technical school efforts to protect students from exposure to secondhand smoke and promote cessation.		Materials to support the effort	Industry	S.C. Colleges, Universities, and Technical Schools and their students, faculty and staff.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free municipalities	Educate communities about the importance of eliminating secondhand smoke exposure in all indoor workplaces, including restaurants, bars, and public work spaces.		Training and Technical Assistance	Local Govts.	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free municipalities	Educate communities about the importance of eliminating secondhand smoke exposure in all indoor workplaces, including restaurants, bars, and public work spaces.		Materials to support the effort	General Public	All residents of a particular municipality.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco-Free State Cabinet Agencies	Provide tools and support for cabinet-level state agencies who implement tobacco-free policies for their facilities and campuses.		Training and Technical Assistance	Executive Branch/State Agencies	

Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco-Free State Cabinet Agencies	Provide tools and support for cabinet-level state agencies who implement tobacco-free policies for their facilities and campuses.		Materials to support the effort	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Tobacco-Free Faith Organizations	Promote tobacco-free environments and events for faith based organizations.		Information and Educational materials	General Public	Faith-based organizations and their congregations.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-S.C. Tobacco Quitline	Support and manage the S.C. Tobacco Quitline, and encourage providers to refer their tobacco using patients to the service.		Evidence-based tobacco treatment services, including counseling, pharmacotherapy, educational materials, and support.	General Public	Tobacco users in S.C. and healthcare providers who treat them.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Media Campaigns to support Cessation, Secondhand Smoke Protection and Prevention	Implement media campaigns to promote the use of the S.C. Tobacco Quitline, educate about the health effects of secondhand smoke, and social stigma among youth in using tobacco products.		Education and information via media	General Public	Residents of the state, tobacco users, those exposed to secondhand smoke, and youth
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free Multi-unit Housing	Support multi-unit housing facilities efforts to protect their residents from exposure to secondhand smoke in living and common areas.		Training and Technical Assistance	Industry	Multi-unit housing facilities, property owners and residents, including HUD.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Smoke-free Multi-unit Housing	Support multi-unit housing facilities efforts to protect their residents from exposure to secondhand smoke in living and common areas.		Educational materials, information and resources	General Public	Multi-unit housing facility residents and visitors.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Promote Quitting Among Pregnant and Post-partum Women	Provide resources, services and support to pregnant and post-partum women use tobacco products.		Evidence-based tobacco treatment services, including counseling, educational materials, incentives and support.	General Public	Pregnant or post-partum tobacco users and providers who treat them.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Healthcare Provider Referral Systems	Encourage healthcare providers who serve high risk or low income patients to refer them to the S.C. Tobacco Quitline.		Training and Technical Assistance	Industry	Healthcare providers who treat tobacco using patients
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Tobacco Control-Healthcare Provider Referral Systems	Encourage healthcare providers who serve high risk or low income patients to refer them to the S.C. Tobacco Quitline.		Educational materials, information and system resources.	Industry	Healthcare providers who treat tobacco using patients.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN (Well Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation)	To get low income, uninsured or underinsured Best Chance Network (BCN) women ages 40-64 at or below 200% of the federal poverty level who are at risk for heart disease and stroke into screening and lifestyle programs to decrease their risk for these conditions.		Cardiovascular screening	General Public	Best Chance Network (Cancer Screening program) eligible women ages 40-64 at or below 200% of federal poverty level.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN	To get low income, uninsured or underinsured BCN women ages 40-64 at or below 200% of the federal poverty level who are at risk for heart disease and stroke into screening and lifestyle programs to decrease their risk for these conditions.		Diabetes Education	General Public	Best Chance Network (Cancer Screening program) eligible women ages 40-64 at or below 200% of federal poverty level.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - WISEWOMAN	To get low income, uninsured or underinsured BCN women ages 40-64 at or below 200% of the federal poverty level who are at risk for heart disease and stroke into screening and lifestyle programs to decrease their risk for these conditions.		Lifestyle Change Programs	General Public	Best Chance Network (Cancer Screening program) eligible women ages 40-64 at or below 200% of federal poverty level.

Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Comprehensive Cancer Control Program	Collaborate and coordinate state cancer projects to include the SC Cancer Report Card, which provides a snapshot of Cancer incidence and mortality rates in SC, programs designed to address cancer and SC State Cancer Plan, which provides an overview of cancer goals, objectives and strategies to reduce and address the burden of cancer.		SC Cancer Alliance	Professional Organization	SC Cancer Alliance is comprised of cancer representatives representing clinicians, researchers, educators, patients and survivors.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Comprehensive Cancer Control Program	Collaborate and coordinate state cancer projects to include the SC Cancer Report Card, which provides a snapshot of Cancer incidence and mortality rates in SC, programs designed to address cancer and SC State Cancer Plan, which provides an overview of cancer goals, objectives and strategies to reduce and address the burden of cancer.		Cancer Control Advisory Committee	Professional Organization	Cancer Control Advisory Committee is established in accordance with State Code section 44-35-90. The members of this committee consists of qualified physicians, researchers, other experts engaged professionally in cancer prevention and care in SC and health care consumers.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - SC Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (Best Chance Network - BCN)	In accordance with State Law 44-35-80, and the federal National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings to women through the BCN who are ages 30-64, has income below 200% of the federal, underinsured or uninsured.		Breast and Cervical Cancer Screenings i(e: clinical breast exams, mammograms, pelvic exams, pap tests, HPV tests, etc.).	General Public	Best Chance Network (Cancer Screening program) eligible women ages 30-64 with income at or below 200% of federal poverty level, underinsured or uninsured, in a high deductible health plan of \$1000 or more and/or diagnostic services not covered at 100%.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - SC Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (Best Chance Network)	In accordance with State Law 44-35-80, and the federal National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings to women through the BCN who are ages 30-64, has income below 200% of the federal, underinsured or uninsured.		Diagnostic Follow-up (i.e.: biopsy, colposcopy, etc.)	General Public	Best Chance Network (Cancer Screening program) eligible women ages 30-64 with income at or below 200% of federal poverty level, underinsured or uninsured, in a high deductible health plan of \$1000 or more and/or diagnostic services not covered at 100%
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - SC Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (Best Chance Network)	In accordance with State Law 44-35-80, and the federal National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings to women through the BCN who are ages 30-64, has income below 200% of the federal, underinsured or uninsured.		Patient Navigation	General Public	Best Chance Network (Cancer Screening program) eligible women ages 30-64 with income at or below 200% of federal poverty level, underinsured or uninsured, in a high deductible health plan of \$1000 or more and/or diagnostic services not covered at 100% with an abnormal finding through screening.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - SC Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (Best Chance Network)	In accordance with State Law 44-35-80, and the federal National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program to provide breast and cervical cancer screenings to women through the BCN who are ages 30-64, has income below 200% of the federal, underinsured or uninsured.		Public and Professional Education	General Public	Provide community and professional education on breast and cervical cancer screening programs and implementation. Screening Importance, referral assistance, outreach and the implementation of best practices within practices.

Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - Early Care and Education	The Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity (DNPAO) is charged to lead South Carolina's healthy eating and active living policy, systems, and environmental approaches to reduce obesity and obesity-related chronic conditions. Environmental and systems approaches have broad, population-based reach, provide sustained health impact, and are best and promising practices for public health. DNPAO works with partners at the state and local level providing content expertise and technical assistance on environmental and systems approaches to support healthy eating, active living, and obesity prevention.		Work with national, state, and local partners to establish and implement nutrition and physical activity standards for child care providers and provide tools, professional development, and assistance to child care providers to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in the early care and education setting.	Executive Branch/State Agency	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - School Health	DNPAO is charged to lead South Carolina's healthy eating and active living policy, systems, and environmental approaches to reduce obesity and obesity-related chronic conditions. Environmental and systems approaches have broad, population-based reach, provide sustained health impact, and are best and promising practices for public health. DNPAO works with partners at the state and local level providing content expertise and technical assistance on environmental and systems approaches to support healthy eating, active living, and obesity prevention.		Work with national, state, and local partners to provide tools, professional development, and assistance to schools and school districts to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in schools.	Executive Branch/State Agency; Local Governments	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity, and Obesity - Healthy Eating and Active Living	DNPAO is charged to lead South Carolina's healthy eating and active living policy, systems, and environmental approaches to reduce obesity and obesity-related chronic conditions. Environmental and systems approaches have broad, population-based reach, provide sustained health impact, and are best and promising practices for public health. DNPAO works with partners at the state and local level providing content expertise and technical assistance on environmental and systems approaches to support healthy eating, active living, and obesity prevention.		Work with national, state, and local partners to provide tools, training, and assistance to communities to improve access to healthier foods/beverages and opportunities for daily physical activity in public places and worksites.	Executive Branch/State Agency; School Districts	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-SC Violent Death Reporting System	Serves as state based surveillance system that collects data from multiple data sources to provide a clearer understanding of violent deaths (homicides and suicides) which can guide prevention efforts and the reduction of violent deaths.		Information, data, infographs.	Professional Organization	SC Chapter of American Suicide Prevention, SC Sheriff's Association, SC Coroner's Association.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-SC Violent Death Reporting System	Serves as state based surveillance system that collects data from multiple data sources to provide a clearer understanding of violent deaths (homicides and suicides) which can guide prevention efforts and the reduction of violent deaths.		Information, data, infographs.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Aims to reduce unintentional injuries and fatalities to children and adults involved in motor vehicle crashes through educational opportunities, school transportation safety assessments and free child safety seat inspections		Technical assistance and training.	Executive Branch/State Agencies	

Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Aims to reduce unintentional injuries and fatalities to children and adults involved in motor vehicle crashes through educational opportunities, school transportation safety assessments and free child safety seat inspections		Child safety seat inspections	Professional Organization	Safe Kids Worldwide
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Injury and Violence Prevention-Child Passenger Safety Program	Aims to reduce unintentional injuries and fatalities to children and adults involved in motor vehicle crashes through educational opportunities, school transportation safety assessments and free child safety seat inspections		School Transportation Safety Assessments	School Districts	
Injury and Violence Prevention - Reporting of annual State Child Fatality Advisory Committee (SCFAC) activities.	Aim is to produce an annual report detailing the SCFAC activities (cases reviewed and completed), highlighting the SCFAC's environmental, system and policy change recommendations, and providing primary prevention points to help reduce fatal and nonfatal injuries.		Annual SCFAC Report	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Injury and Violence Prevention - Reporting of annual SCFAC activities.	Aim is to produce an annual report detailing the SCFAC activities (cases reviewed and completed), highlighting the SCFAC's environmental, system and policy change recommendations, and providing primary prevention points to help reduce fatal and nonfatal injuries.		Annual SCFAC Report	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Injury and Violence Prevention - Reporting of annual SCFAC activities.	Aim is to produce an annual report detailing the SCFAC activities (cases reviewed and completed), highlighting the SCFAC's environmental, system and policy change recommendations, and providing primary prevention points to help reduce fatal and nonfatal injuries.		Annual SCFAC Report	General Public	Residents of the state.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - Diabetes Self-Management Education/Training (DSME/T)	Provide access to DSME/T programs, an essential part of diabetes care. The overall goal of DSME/T services is to provide people with diabetes the knowledge, skills, and ability to perform diabetes self-care tasks. The process involves informed decision-making, problem solving, and collaboration with the health care team to improve clinical outcomes, health status, and quality of life for people with diabetes.		Access to DSME/T classes	Professional Organization	Adults 18 years and older with a clinical diagnosis of diabetes can be referred into a DSME/T by a health care provider.
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - National Diabetes Prevention Program (National DPP)	Provide access to an evidence-based lifestyle change program to help prevent or delay type 2 diabetes. The overall goal is to teach participants to make lasting lifestyle changes, like eating healthier, adding physical activity into their daily routine, and improving coping skills.		National DPP classes	General Public	Individuals who have prediabetes and are at high risk for developing type 2 diabetes. Participants must be at least 18 years old, overweight, have no previous diagnosis of type 1 or type 2 diabetes and have a blood test result in the prediabetes range within the past year or be previously diagnosed with gestational diabetes
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and School Health Division - Quality Improvement within Health Systems	Assist statewide health systems and organizations with access to evidence-based chronic disease education and information to provide prevention and management opportunities on diabetes and heart disease.		Health Systems Quality Improvement	Professional Organization	hosting evidence-based provider education symposiums/round tables/meetings/etc. for health care providers across the state offer periodic trainings and technical assistance on billing and reimbursement for DSME, promote prediabetes awareness to health care providers and promote the American Medical Association Prevent Diabetes STAT toolkit.

Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - Preventive Health - Health Services Block Grant (PHHSBG)	Aim is to support the creation of safe and healthy community areas across South Carolina with a focus on active living, healthy eating and injury and violence free living environments.		Grant funds support implementation of evidence-based community development strategies implemented by BCHCDP's Office of Community Health Improvement.	General Public	SC Residents
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - PHHSBG	Aim is to support the creation of safe and healthy community areas across South Carolina with a focus on active living, healthy eating and injury and violence free living environments.		Grant funds support implementation of evidence-based farm-to-institution strategies implemented by BCHCDP's Division of Nutrition, Physical Activity and Obesity.	General Public	SC Residents
Family Health - Chronic Disease Prevention - PHHSBG	Aim is to support the creation of safe and healthy community areas across South Carolina with a focus on active living, healthy eating and injury and violence free living environments.		Grant funds support implementation of evidence-based strategies directed towards sexual assault/rape prevention education implemented by MCHB's Sex Offense Program.	General Public	SC Residents
Family Health - Access to Care	Women's Health Division		Title X (Federal Family Planning and related Preventive Health) Services	General Public	Adults/Adolescents
Family Health - Access to Care	Women's Health Division		Title X (Federal Family Planning and related Preventive Health) Services	Industry	Physicians, Hospitals
Family Health - Access to Care	Women's Health Division		Personal Responsibility Education Program (PREP)	School Districts	
Family Health - Access to Care	Women's Health Division		PREP	General Public	Parents, Adults, Adolescents
Family Health - Access to Care - Postpartum Newborn Home Visit Assessments	Postpartum Newborn Home Visit Assessments		Home visits to new mothers and their newly delivered infants	General Public	New mothers, newly born infants, families preparing to care for a "graduate" of a newborn intensive care unit
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.		State Controlled Substances Registration	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.		State Controlled Substances Registration	General Public	Ultimate users
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.		Inspections, audits, and investigations	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.		Inspections, audits, and investigations	General Public	Ultimate users
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.		Inspections, audits, and investigations	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.		SCRIPTS	Industry	Authorized practitioners and health care entities
Family Health - Drug Control -	Protect the public by monitoring controlled substances.		SCRIPTS	General Public	Ultimate users
Family Health: Rape Violence Prevention	The Sexual Violence Services Program provides state and federal funding to the 15 Rape Crisis Centers and the South Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence and Sexual Assault for services to direct and secondary victims along with prevention education and awareness.		Through state and federal funding, the 15 rape crisis centers provide intervention, counseling, hotlines, hospital accompaniment, medical/legal advocacy, information and referral and prevention services to all 46 counties in the state.	General Public	Direct and secondary victims of sexual assault. Also, through educational and awareness efforts, potential victims of sexual assault.
Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Children's Rehabilitative Services provides services and payment assistance for children with special health care needs.		Financial assistance with medical treatment, equipment, prescriptions, and supplies	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 18, at or below 250% of poverty; applicable medical diagnosis

Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Hemophilia Program provides blood factor to children and adults with hemophilia.		Financial assistance with medical treatment, equipment, prescriptions, and supplies	General Public	Children and adults with special health care needs; at or below 250% of poverty; applicable medical diagnosis
Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Camp Burnt Gin is a residential summer camp for children who have special health care needs.		Recreation and learning opportunities	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 25, applicable medical diagnosis
Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Hearing and Orthodontia Assistance Programs provide hearing and orthodontia services to children with hearing and functional(not cosmetic) orthodontic impairments		Financial assistance	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Special Formula Program provides nutritional services and supplements for children with a diagnosed nutritional condition.		Financial assistance	General Public	Families with children with special health care needs; age birth to 18, at or below 250% of poverty; applicable medical diagnosis
Family Health - Independent Living Children With Special Health Care Needs (CSHCN)	Sickle Cell Program provides sickle cell testing, medications, and medical treatment for adults and children and administers state funds to designated community-based organizations.		Program administration	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Family Health - Independent Living - Birth Defects Program	The SC Birth Defects Program collects data from medical records in hospitals for over 50 birth defects occurring to SC residents, as mandated through legislation passed in 2006. This data is used to produce prevalence estimates to assess the impact of birth defects on SC residents and assess trends in birth defects over time and geographic location. This data is also used to ensure that families affected by birth defects are referred to appropriate resources.		Data collection and management	General Public	De-identified data is available upon request from public without cost
Family Health - Independent Living - Birth Defects Program	The SC Birth Defects Program collects data from medical records in hospitals for over 50 birth defects occurring to SC residents, as mandated through legislation passed in 2006. This data is used to produce prevalence estimates to assess the impact of birth defects on SC residents and assess trends in birth defects over time and geographic location. This data is also used to ensure that families affected by birth defects are referred to appropriate resources.		Data analysis	General Public	Reports on trends in birth defects in SC are made available to the public. Referral resources posted publicly online and provided to families as program resources allow.
Family Health - Independent Living - Birth Defects Program	The SC Birth Defects Program collects data from medical records in hospitals for over 50 birth defects occurring to SC residents, as mandated through legislation passed in 2006. This data is used to produce prevalence estimates to assess the impact of birth defects on SC residents and assess trends in birth defects over time and geographic location. This data is also used to ensure that families affected by birth defects are referred to appropriate resources.		Data analysis	Industry	All SC Pediatric practices
Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring -	Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.		Radiation source licenses, registrations, and permits	Industry	Facilities and users of radioactive materials, tanning beds, and equipment
Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring -	Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.		Radiation source licenses, registrations, and permits	General Public	People with potential for unnecessary exposure from radiation

Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring -	Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.		Inspections, licensing, registrations, and investigations	Industry	Facilities and users of radioactive materials, tanning beds, and equipment
Health Care Standards - Radiological Monitoring -	Protect the public from unnecessary exposure from radiation.		Inspections, licensing, registrations, and investigations	General Public	People with potential for unnecessary exposure from radiation
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.		State Health Plan	Industry	Health facilities and services
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.		State Health Plan	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients, and residents
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.		Review of CON applications, COPA applications, and other requests	Industry	Health facilities and services
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities and Services Development -	Ensure new and modified health care facilities and services throughout the State reflect the needs of the public.		Review of CON applications, COPA applications, and other requests	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients, and residents
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.		Health facilities and services licenses and permits	Industry	Health facilities and services
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.		Health facilities and services licenses and permits	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients, and residents
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.		Inspections and investigations	Industry	Health facilities and services
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.		Inspections and investigations	General Public	Health facilities and services patients, clients, and residents
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.		Review designs and construction inspections	Industry	Health care facilities
Health Care Standards - Health Facilities Licensing -	Implement and enforce standards for licensure, maintenance, and operation of health facilities and services to monitor the safe and adequate treatment of persons served in this State.		Review designs and construction inspections	General Public	Health facilities patients, clients, and residents
Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA) standards.		Medicare certification	Industry	Providers and suppliers participating in Medicare and Medicaid programs
Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.		Medicare certification	General Public	Patients, clients, and residents of participating Medicare and Medicaid program providers and suppliers
Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.		Surveys and investigations	Industry	Providers and suppliers participating in Medicare and Medicaid programs
Health Care Standards - Certification -	Certify that providers and suppliers meet minimum federal health and safety and CLIA standards.		Surveys and investigations	General Public	Patients, clients, and residents of participating Medicare and Medicaid program providers and suppliers

Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for emergency medical services (EMS).		Licenses, permits, and certifications	Industry	EMS personnel and agencies, athletic trainers, and educational institutions
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.		Licenses, permits, and certifications	General Public	People receiving emergency medical services or training
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.		Training and Education	Industry	EMS personnel and agencies, athletic trainers, and educational institutions
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.		Training and Education	General Public	People receiving emergency medical services or training
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.		State Trauma Care System	Industry	Hospitals
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.		State Trauma Care System	General Public	Trauma patients
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.		Statewide System of Stroke Care	Industry	Hospitals
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.		Statewide System of Stroke Care	General Public	Stroke patients
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.		EMS for Children	Industry	Hospitals
Health Care Standards - Emergency Medical Services -	Implement and enforce standards for EMS.		EMS for Children	General Public	Pediatric EMS patients
Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab -	Provide lab testing for disease surveillance and outbreak testing.		Testing for infectious and contagious diseases	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Health Surveillance Support - Health Lab -	Laboratory newborn screening		Lab testing for metabolic disorders in newborn infants	General Public	All newborns in South Carolina
Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records -	Vital records registers and issues certified copies for vital events that occur in South Carolina. In addition, data are provided to other state agencies for administrative purposes, such as marking individuals in their records as deceased.		statewide registration/reporting and issuance of vital events (birth, death, fetal death, abortion, fetal deaths, abortions, marriage and divorce)	General Public	includes individuals or family members of individuals who experienced a vital event in SC
Health Surveillance Support - Vital Records -	Vital records registers and issues certified copies for vital events that occur in South Carolina. In addition, data are provided to other state agencies for administrative purposes, such as marking individuals in their records as deceased.		sharing of minimal information on individuals who died in SC to SC agencies to mark these individuals deceased in their records (e.g. SC Election Commission)	Executive Branch/State Agencies	
Employee Benefits -	Human Resources oversees the benefits allotted to all covered agency employees.		Ensure consistent knowledge of allotted benefits.	Executive Branch/State Agency	

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Agency Code: J040

Section: 034

Name of Partner Entity	Type of Partner Entity	Description of Partnership	Associated Objective(s)
319 Grantees	Local Government, Higher Education Institute, Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC contracts with local partners such as watershed organizations, municipalities, non-profits, universities, etc. to implement nonpoint source water quality improvement program using federal 319 grant funds.	2.4.3
40 by 2020 Partnership (Sonoco Recycling, Pratt Industries, SC Department of Commerce, Palmetto Pride, and the SC Beverage Association)	Professional Association	This partnership, in which DHEC participates, is dedicated to sharing resources and working together to help South Carolina meet or exceed in 40 percent recycling goal by 2020.	2.3.3
Advisory Committees	Non-Governmental Organization	Advise and make recommendations to the department about formulation and implementation of a comprehensive cancer prevention and control.	1.2.3
Agencies on Aging	Non-Governmental Organization	Registered dietitians deliver programs to low-income seniors on healthy eating to prevent and/or manage chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, heart disease, etc. In 2016-2017, Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) staff will assist in delivering the Walk with Ease Program to senior groups.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Alcohol Drug Rehabilitation Facilities	Non-Governmental Organization	Conduct SNAP-Ed programs for adults served by the agencies at rehabilitation facilities.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Alere Wellbeing/Optum	Private Business Organization	DHEC partners with Alere Wellbeing/Optum to provide smoking Quitline services to the residents of S.C., including evidence based counseling, nicotine replacement therapy, healthcare provider referral, materials, education and training.	1.2.5
Alliance for a Healthier Generation	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC serves as an intermediary for the Alliance's Healthy Schools Program. DHEC utilizes the national evidence-based tools and resources provided by the Alliance for a Healthier Generation to assist schools and school districts with implementation of nutrition and physical activity policies and practices to improve student health.	1.4.4
Alliance for a Healthier South Carolina	Non-Governmental Organization	DHEC is a launching partner for the Alliance's Health Equity Call to Action. In addition, DHEC's Office of Minority Health (OMH) attends regularly held meetings and utilizes partnerships and resources provided by the Alliance to accomplish its objective.	1.2.6
Alta Planning + Design	Private Business Organization	DHEC funds Alta Planning + Design to develop or implement community plans that promote walking and increase access to healthy foods in fifteen targeted counties, with a specific emphasis on communities with health disparities.	1.4.4
American Cancer Society – Cancer Action Network (ACS-CAN)	Non-Governmental Organization	ACS-CAN collaborates in the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives. Promote the efforts of the Smoking Prevention and Cessation Program to decision makers to educate on the benefits of the program.	1.2.5
American College of Radiology	Professional Association	Assists with regulatory guidance pertaining to mammography and safe radiation practices.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
American College of Radiology	Professional Association	Bridges federal, state and local entities.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
American College of Radiology	Professional Association	Serves patients and society by empowering members to advance the practice, science and professions of radiological care.	3.6.2
American Heart Association (AHA)	Non-Governmental Organization	Trained staff from AHA will provide at least 4-6 trainings in S.C. to medical practice staff with trainings focusing on promoting two new initiatives. DHEC will work with existing partners to increase the reach when marketing the trainings.	1.2.1, 1.2.5
American Heart Association (AHA)	Non-Governmental Organization	AHA collaborates in the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives. Promote the efforts of the Smoking Prevention and Cessation Program to decision makers to educate on the benefits of the program.	1.2.5
American Heart Association (AHA)	Non-Governmental Organization	Serves on Stroke Advisory Council and provides guidance and direction to the program.	3.3.4

American Heart Association (AHA)	Non-Governmental Organization		Advocates for funding to support the Stroke Act and program.	3.3.4
American Lung Association (ALA)	Non-Governmental Organization		ALA collaborates in the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives. Promote the efforts of the Smoking Prevention and Cessation Program to decision makers to educate on the benefits of the program.	1.2.5
American Red Cross	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC, the S.C. Department of Social Services, and the American Red Cross collaborate regularly regarding shelter planning and operations and conduct exercises and operate shelters as needed. DHEC supports the Multi-Agency Sheltering Task Force under a public health emergency preparedness grant. The Task Force identifies stakeholders and vulnerable populations requiring shelter; DHEC and partners will identify transportation needs and transportation resources. DHEC and the American Red Cross will work with local governments and NGOs to identify potential shelter locations.	1.6.1, 1.6.2
Arthritis Foundation	Non-Governmental Organization		The Office of Healthy Aging promotes the Foundation's evidence-based interventions, and provides consultation and technical assistance to a variety of the partners engaged in the foundation's program in an effort to expand program offerings across the state.	1.2.1
Ascellon Corporation	Private Business Organization		Contracts with the Department to complete Medicare Certification surveys of skilled nursing facilities to meet CMS State Agency Performance Standards.	3.2.1
Association for Professionals in Infection Control and Epidemiology (APIC) Palmetto	Professional Association		APIC Palmetto has worked with DHEC in accomplishing the educational goals related to infection prevention and control in healthcare settings. The opportunity to train Infection Preventionists in healthcare associated infection (HAI) surveillance and monitoring during the regional meetings of APIC Palmetto has been very beneficial. APIC also participates in the Hospital Infection Disclosure Act (HIDA) Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported.	1.3.1, 1.5.4
Association of Clean Water Administrators (ACWA)	Professional Association		As a member of ACWA, DHEC participates in national calls, webinars, surveys, and work groups conducted by ACWA covering a wide array of clean water programs.	2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.5
Association of Food and Drug Officials (AFDO)	Professional Association		DHEC participates in AFDO, which is an international, non-profit organization that is in the forefront of streamlining and simplifying regulations by either drafting regulatory rules or by commenting on government proposals. By developing a broad base of support for new approaches, AFDO has become a recognized voice in determining the rules and shape of the regulatory playing field of the future. The consensus that AFDO develops is key to advancing uniform laws, regulations, and guidelines that result in more efficient regulation and less confusion among industry in the marketplace.	2.2.2
Association of Maternal and Child Health Programs (AMCHP)	Professional Association		The AMCHP is a national resource, partner and advocate for state public health leaders and others working to improve the health of women, children, youth and families, including those with special health care needs. MCH partners with AMCHP for quality improvement, workforce development, training, and advocacy.	1.1.1
Association of State and Territorial Dental Directors (ASTDD)	Professional Association		DHEC and the Division of Oral Health led by the Division Director (serving as the SC State Dental Director) participate in ASTDD task forces and subcommittees that focus on development of best practices, policies and resources for state's oral health programs. The ASTDD provides technical assistance to state oral health programs through funding provided by the Center for Disease Control and Prevention.	1.1.5
Association of State and Territorial Health Officials (ASTHO)	Professional Association		As a member of ASTHO, DHEC participates in routine updates and annual meetings. DHEC staff sit on several ASTHO committees and the agency regularly benefits from ASTHO guidance and public health best practice.	1.2.1
Association of State and Territorial Solid Waste Management Officials (ASTSWMO)	Professional Association		DHEC participates in ASTSWMO task forces and subcommittees that focus on particular program elements, including, but not limited to, hazardous waste, Superfund, and UST.	2.3.2, 2.3.4
Association of State Dam Safety Officials (ASDSO)	Professional Association		DHEC participates in ASDSO, the association that brings together representatives of all of the state programs across the country to provide information to improve state programs. The organization provides training as well as monitors activity at the federal level in order to represent the best interest of states.	2.4.4
Association of State Drinking Water Administrators (ASDWA)	Professional Association		As a member of ASDWA, DHEC participates in national calls, webinars, surveys, and work groups conducted by ASDWA covering a wide array of drinking water programs.	2.4.1, 2.4.2

Association of State Wetland Managers (ASWM)	Professional Association		DHEC participates in ASWM, which represents states, tribes, federal and nonprofit partners to better understand and protect wetland resources. The organization provides training and education to the members and monitors activities related to wetland resources.	2.4.1
Atlantic Compact Commission (ACC)	Professional Association		DHEC partners with the ACC, which was formed in response to the federal Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act of 1980. DHEC regulates the Barnwell disposal site that the ACC uses to dispose of radioactive waste.	2.3.2
Audiologists	Private Business Organization		Provide hearing screening and/or diagnostic testing and recommendations for hearing systems for children with hearing impairments.	1.1.1
Audiologists	Private Business Organization		Provide follow-up screening and/or diagnostic testing for newborns that are referred on the inpatient newborn hearing screening. Report results and recommendations, if applicable, to the newborn hearing screening program.	1.1.1
Baby & Me Tobacco Free	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC partners with Baby & Me Tobacco Free to implement a program to support and incentivize pregnant smokers to quit smoking both prenatally and post-partum to improve birth outcomes and reduce healthcare costs.	1.1.3, 1.2.5
Baby & Me Tobacco Free	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide awareness and information regarding tobacco use and exposure. Assess and document the tobacco use of pregnant, postpartum and breastfeeding WIC Nutrition Program participants. Refer and provide materials to client request to the S.C. Tobacco Quitline.	1.1.3, 1.2.5
Beaufort Jasper Hampton Comprehensive Health Services, Inc.	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide WIC services in the Lowcountry Public Health Region.	1.1.3
Beaufort Jasper Hampton Comprehensive Health Services, Inc.	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide preventive dental services in S.C. public schools and learning centers through the DHEC Dental Prevention Program. Provide outreach and educational materials at community and school events throughout the school year. Serve as a link for care coordination with school nurses for students needing emergency dental care.	1.1.5
Beverage and Food Group Communications (BFG)	Private Business Organization		DHEC partners with BFG to design, implement and evaluate media campaigns and educational strategies to change social norms about tobacco use among youth in S.C.	1.2.5
BlueCross BlueShield Foundation of S.C.	Private Business Organization		DHEC receives funding from the Foundation to coordinate the implementation of the S.C. FitnessGram System.	1.4.4
BlueCross BlueShield S.C.	Private Business Organization		Work to ensure Best Chance Network (BCN), WISEWOMAN services are accessible in the community and that information, education and training is available, implemented and disseminated. [2016-2017]	1.2.3
Bureau of Ocean and Energy Management (BOEM)	Federal Government		DHEC reviews applications submitted to BOEM for activities conducted outside of State waters which may result in reasonably foreseeable coastal effects.	2.5.1, 2.5.2
Businesses	Private Business Organization		Community Teams work with business worksites to become referral and/or delivery systems for health aging programming and to become active sites for the National DPP.	1.4.4
Camp Burnt Gin – Children with Special Health Care Needs	State Government		S.C. Oral Health Coalition members provide training that supports positive oral health behaviors and education, DHEC educational materials and other resources for camp counselors, campers and their families.	1.1.5
Cancer Centers	Private Business Organization		DHEC provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services.	1.2.5
Care Coordination Institute (CCI)	Non-Governmental Organization		CCI works with DHEC to recruit and identify practices for quality improvement initiatives. CCI also assists DHEC with promoting the American Medical Association/Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Prevent Diabetes STAT Toolkit to medical practices within the network to support identification and referral of patients with prediabetes to a S.C. National Diabetes Prevention Program.	1.2.1
Carolina Recycling Association (CRA)	Professional Association		DHEC works cooperatively with the CRA to offer training, education and networking opportunities designed to promote waste reduction and recycling.	2.3.3

Carolinas Center for Medical Excellence (CCME)	Non-Governmental Organization		CCME has worked closely with DHEC through the HIDA Advisory Committee and South Carolina Alliance for Infection Prevention (SCHAIP) in several projects related to reduction in HAI infections. CCME has played a critical role in implementing a coordinated, effective approach to infection prevention initiatives in SC. CCME is also working to track <i>Clostridium difficile</i> infections in nursing homes and is collaborating with DHEC in our efforts for assessing IC practices in long term care facilities. They partnered with DHEC in organizing statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship.	1.3.1, 1.5.4
Carolinas Integrated Sciences and Assessments (CISA)	Professional Association		DHEC works with CISA to advance scientific understanding of climate and hydrological processes in the Carolinas, improve the assessment of climate-related vulnerabilities and impacts, and provide timely and relevant information and tools for decision makers. CISA is one of ten NOAA-funded Regional Integrated Sciences and Assessments (RISA) teams in the country.	2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		CDC provides funding to DHEC Division of Oral Health for a public oral health infrastructure that supports implementation and quality assurance for the community water fluoridation program, public health dental prevention program, SC Oral Health Coalition, SC Oral Health Advisory Council, the development and enhancement of partnerships, development of policies and implementation of the State Oral Health Plan.	1.1.5
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		Fiscal resources allocated by CDC through the PHHSBG are used to support state-wide efforts to (1) address Sexual Violence Prevention and (2) enhance Health Promotion (state and regional obesity prevention, state Community Health Improvement, and regional community engagement directed towards active living, health eating and injury and violence free living) efforts.	1.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.4.4
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		CDC provides funding for cooperative agreements in support of policy, systems and environmental work, the implementation of evidence based strategies in support of arthritis interventions, type 2 diabetes prevention and diabetes self-management education and training, strategies to build and enhance environments supportive of healthy eating and active living, and support for improving clinical systems that address identification and monitoring of individuals with the conditions of pre-hypertension and prediabetes.	1.2.1, 1.2.4, 1.2.6, 1.4.4
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		Manage funding they provide to administer the cooperative agreement to reduce the burden of arthritis.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		CDC provides funding to DHEC for implementation of nutrition and physical activity best practices in child care, schools, communities, and worksites.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		The Division of Cancer Prevention and Control is partially funded by the CDC and aims to reduce the burden of cancer for all South Carolinians and provides best practices and guidance to achieve outcomes.	1.2.3
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		CDC provides grant funding and technical assistance to address tobacco use in SC.	1.2.5
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		Fiscal resources allocated by CDC through the National Violent Death Reporting System (NVDRS) Grant support data abstraction of violent death cases obtained from local coroner and law enforcement files.	1.2.7
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		CDC provides grants to support efforts to address Zika in S.C. [2016-2017]	1.3.1
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		DHEC works with the CDC on a formal basis for a number of grant funded activities, national outbreaks and on an ad hoc basis as questions arise or additional assistance is needed.	1.3.1
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		CDC provides funding to DHEC for implementation of the Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity (ELC) Cooperative Agreement to improve the public health system, via three cornerstones: 1) epidemiology, 2) laboratory and 3) health information systems, to effectively detect and prevent emerging infectious diseases. The ELC program currently covers more than 20 specific categorical disease areas, approximately 45 discrete projects.	1.3.1, 1.4.5
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		Receive funding for HIV/AIDS surveillance activities and shares HIV/AIDS morbidity and mortality data for national reporting and surveillance comparison purposes. Receive potential duplicate cases in other states for de-duplication process.	1.3.4
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		The CDC's Division of STD Prevention - Receive funding for surveillance, partner services and disease intervention activities. Shares grant deliverables outcomes for continued funding. Share STD morbidity data for national reporting and surveillance comparison purposes.	1.3.4
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		The CDC's DTBE partially funds the S.C. State Tuberculosis Control Program.	1.4.6

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		The SC Central Cancer Registry is funded by the CDC National Program of Cancer Registries (NPCR) to collect all newly diagnosed cancer cases occurring in SC annually, process, analyze, and prepare them for dissemination throughout the state; reporting back to CDC the annual caseload information for use in national publications of cancer incidence for the U.S.	1.5.3, 1.5.5, 1.5.6
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		The BRFSS, SC Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), and the SC Environmental Public Health Tracking (EPHT) program are CDC-funded, DHEC run projects. Funding is used to conduct and support the surveillance, tracking, outreach and data dissemination activities of these programs.	1.5.4, 1.5.5
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		Foodborne outbreak data is submitted to CDC.	2.2.3
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		CDC provides technical assistance in support of monitoring and assessing threats to the general population from a chemical/radiological release.	2.2.3
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		DHEC notifies the CDC of rabies cases.	2.2.3
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal Government		Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a CDC grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
Charleston Resilience Network (CRN)	Professional Association		DHEC is a founding partner organization of the CRN, a volunteer-based effort composed of public and private sector stakeholder organizations with the Charleston metropolitan area that have a collective interest in the resilience of communities, critical infrastructure and socio-economic continuity to episodic natural disasters and chronic coastal hazards.	2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
Children's Trust of S.C.	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC Division of Children's Health partners with Children's Trust to provide training on Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs)	1.1.1
Children's Trust of S.C.	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC staff work with Children's Trust to educate the public about safer sleeping practices for infants.	1.1.4
Children's Trust of S.C.	Non-Governmental Organization		Outreach to MIECHV home visitation programs. Collaboration to increase awareness of the prevention of abuse and neglect for dental providers—Prevent Abuse and Neglect through Dental Awareness (PANDA) training and coalition.	1.1.5
Children's Trust of S.C.	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC Division of Injury and Violence Prevention (DIVP) and its Child Passenger Safety (CPS) Program collaborates with Children's Trust of SC and its state-wide Safe Kids Coalitions are the topic areas of water safety, safe sleep, child passengers safety, etc.	1.2.2
Children's Trust of S.C.	Non-Governmental Organization		The Trust provides financial support to DHEC-run S.C. BRFSS for inclusion of adverse childhood experiences. DHEC provides appropriate SC BRFSS data sets and statistics, as necessary.	1.5.4
Children's Trust of S.C.	Non-Governmental Organization		The BRFSS coordinates with Children's Trust of SC regarding funding and inclusion of questions related to adverse childhood experiences (ACEs) on the BRFSS survey. These questions have been included for 2014, 2015, and 2016 survey years.	1.5.4, 1.5.5, 1.5.6
ChildSmiles Dental, Inc.	Private Business Organization		Provides preventive dental services in S.C. public schools and learning centers under the DHEC Dental Prevention program, provides outreach and educational materials at community and school events. Provides care coordination for students needing emergency dental care with school nurses.	1.1.5
City of Charleston	Local Government		DHEC works with the City of Charleston on efforts including the Charleston Resilience Network and abandoned and derelict vessel (ADV) removal operations. In 2015-2016, DHEC contracted with the City of Charleston to remove 12 ADV from area waters, totaling over 90 tons.	2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
Classy Smiles, Inc.	Non-Governmental Organization		Provides preventive dental services in S.C. public schools and learning centers under the DHEC Dental Prevention program, provides outreach and educational materials at community and school events. Provides care coordination for students needing emergency dental care with school nurses.	1.1.5
Clemson University	Higher Education Institute		Collaborate on the delivery of SNAP initiatives and share resources. Meet periodically to share resources/ideas and participate in joint trainings with DSS.	1.2.1, 1.4.4

Clemson University	Higher Education Institute		Provide funding to Clemson University to assist with the expansion of the design of outdoor learning environments for child care centers, the evaluation of S.C. Farm to Institution programs, including Farm to Preschool and Farm to school, and the development of an active community environments how-to guide for communities. Clemson University Planning, Development, and Preservation faculty serve on the DHEC-led S.C. Health & Planning Advisory Committee	1.4.4
Clemson University	Higher Education Institute		DHEC works with South Carolina Meat and Poultry related to meat products in South Carolina.	2.2.2
Clemson University	Higher Education Institute		The Clemson Division of Regulatory Services provides technical assistance and expertise on agricultural property damage on pesticide application concerns.	2.2.3
Clemson University	Higher Education Institute		DHEC works with the Clemson University Plant Industries Department and staff serve on the Clemson University Fertilizer Advisory Committee to offer input regarding new product registration and land application potential for industrial byproducts and wastes.	2.3.1
Clemson University Department of Pesticide Regulation	Higher Education Institute		DHEC and the Clemson University Department of Pesticide Regulation cooperate regarding mosquito surveys and control measures.	1.6.1, 1.6.4
Clemson University Livestock and Poultry Health (CULPH)	Higher Education Institute		DHEC and CULPH work together to incorporate radiation protection principles into planning for protecting animals and agricultural products.	1.6.1
Clemson University Livestock and Poultry Health (CULPH)	Higher Education Institute		DHEC and CULPH coordinate enhanced surveillance of novel avian influenza virus in wild birds, poultry flocks and poultry workers.	1.6.1
Clemson University Livestock and Poultry Health (CULPH)	Higher Education Institute		DHEC and CULPH exercise emergency response plans involving fixed nuclear facilities.	1.6.4
Clemson University Livestock and Poultry Health (CULPH)	Higher Education Institute		DHEC works with CULPH related to the Necropsy Rabies program and during emergencies related to agricultural animals.	2.2.2, 2.2.3
Clinical Efforts Against Secondhand Smoke Exposure (CEASE) National Program/Massachusetts General Hospital	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC works with the CEASE national program to tailor a similar program for pediatric healthcare provider in S.C. to address tobacco use among their patients and patient's families.	1.2.5
Coastal Carolina University	Higher Education Institute		This stakeholder helps DHEC provide a program that offers lessons, support materials, teacher workshops, and classroom presentations to promote composting, recycling, waste reduction, litter prevention, and sustainability.	2.3.3
Coastal Counties and Municipalities	Local Government		DHEC works with coastal counties and municipalities to develop and implement Local Comprehensive Beach Management Plans (LCBMP), which guide the management and stewardship of the beach and beach/dune system. A state-approved LCBMP is required for eligibility to receive state funding for beach renourishment and other enhancement grants. DHEC also works with coastal counties and municipalities in the review of funding assistance to improve and enhance infrastructure.	2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
Coastal States Organization (CSO)	Professional Association		DHEC participates in the CSO to enhance coordination among state Coastal Zone Management Programs and ensure accurate representation of coastal management issues before the U.S. Congress and federal agencies.	2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
Colleges & Universities	Higher Education Institute		Provide training and technical assistance to implement programs; provide up-to-date, culturally appropriate health education information and data.	1.2.1
Colleges & Universities	Higher Education Institute		Collaborate to identify and address quality care issues and access gaps. Assist in identifying approaches to provide coverage and program planning.	1.2.3
Colleges & Universities	Higher Education Institute		Provide approved data to academic researchers upon request to facilitate public health research.	1.5.6
Columbia Marionette Theater	Non-Governmental Organization		The theater travels to approximately 25 schools a year reaching over 6,000 children each year with positive oral health messages and resources. Since the inception of this initiative about 39,000 school-aged children have been reached.	1.1.5
Community Based Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide training and technical assistance to implement programs; provide up to date, culturally appropriate health education information and data.	1.2.1
Community Based Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization		Accept required reportable disease lab reports and related information. May receive referral request to assist in diagnosis and/or treatment. Per program priorities, may take actions to initiate and perform active surveillance and disease intervention activities. Provide funding for targeted STD/HIV screening activities.	1.3.2

Community Based Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization		Referrals are made to HIV care centers for ongoing HIV follow up care.	1.4.3
Community Centers	Non-Governmental Organization		SNAP programs are conducted for children and adults served by the agencies and facilities are used for programs free of charge.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Conference for Food Protection	Professional Association		DHEC participates in the Conference for Food Protection, which provides a formal process whereby members of industry, regulatory, academia, consumer and professional organizations are afforded equal input in the development of Food Safety Guidance.	2.2.4
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Professional Association		DHEC partners with CRCPD to promote consistency in addressing and resolving radiation protection issues.	2.3.2
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization		Offers training and understanding in all radiological areas.	3.6.1, 3.6.2
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization		Provides guidance to State Radiological Health Programs.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization		Mission of dedication to Radiation Safety.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization		Encompasses state and federal programs.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
Conference of Radiation Control Program Directors (CRCPD)	Non-Governmental Organization		Promotes uniformity of radiation control laws and regulations.	3.6.2
Congregate Meals Sites	Local government		Registered dietitians deliver programs to low-income seniors on healthy eating to prevent and/or manage chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, heart disease, etc. In 2016-2017, SNAP staff will assist in delivering the <i>Walk with Ease Program</i> to senior groups.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Contractors and Consultants	Individual and Professional Association		DHEC works with contractors and consultants on permit applications and other regulatory proposals to meet environmental requirements.	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4, 2.1.5, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.3, 2.3.4, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.4, 2.4.5, 2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
Contractors and Consultants	Individual and Professional Association		For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.	2.3.2
Council of Governments (COGs)	State Government		DHEC works with the SC Regional COGs through its Health and Planning efforts, to include engagement in the 2014 SC Health + Planning Toolkit training and the development and dissemination of the 2015 statewide pedestrian planning survey. The Central Midlands COG served as one of the lead community contacts for the Active Community Environments (ACE) Special Projects [2014 – 2015] and continues to participate in the evaluation process; and SC Farm to Institution projects. The Central Midlands COG partnership has also included work on the SC Food Access Task Force. COGs have been engaged in the Alta Planning + Design – pedestrian planning project in select counties of the state.	1.4.4
Council of Governments (COGs)	Local Government		DHEC coordinates with COGs on Air Quality Coalitions.	2.1.3
Council of Governments (COGs)	Local Government		COGs develop regional wastewater management plans that dictate certain aspects of DHEC permitting. COGs provide assistance in allocating water quality loading to local permit holders.	2.4.1
Counties and/or Municipal Governments	Local government		Provide training and technical assistance to implement programs; provide up to date, culturally appropriate health education information and data.	1.2.1
Counties and/or Municipal Governments	Local government		Community teams are currently engaged and in process of assisting counties in developing their Community Health Improvement Plan.	1.2.1
Counties and/or Municipal Governments	Local government		The agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information on methods to protect the public from exposure to secondhand smoke.	1.2.5
Counties and/or Municipal Governments	Local Government		DHEC works with these partners to provide technical assistance and grant funding to promote recycling.	2.3.3
County and Municipal Public Works Departments	Local government		DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to county and municipal public works departments during emergency responses.	1.6.4

County Emergency Management Agencies	Local government		DHEC exercises regularly and participates in SEOC operations with county emergency management agencies.	1.6.1, 1.6.4
Dam Owners	Individual and Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC provides assistance and regulatory guidance to dam owners on an ongoing basis and during emergency responses.	1.6.4, 2.4.4
Daycare Facilities – Licensed and Unlicensed	Private Business Organization		Detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	1.4.5
Daycare Facilities – Licensed and Unlicensed	Private Business Organization		Provide education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission.	1.4.5
Delta Dental of Missouri and South Carolina	Non-Governmental Organization		Potential South Carolina Oral Health Coalition member. Planning collaboration to increase awareness of the prevention of abuse and neglect for dental providers—Prevent Abuse and Neglect through Dental Awareness (PANDA) training program. Planning collaboration on public awareness campaign in SC “Dentist By 1” piloted in Missouri. [2016-2017] Provides standards based Oral Health Curriculum and materials for 121 public schools in South Carolina.	1.1.5
DentaQuest	Private Business Organization		Coalition member. Provides educational materials and supplies for the Oral Health Needs Assessment and provides support to dental providers that participate in the DHEC Dental Prevention Program.	1.1.5
Diabetes Advisory Council of S.C. (DAC)	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC works with the DAC to ensure that people with prediabetes achieve optimal health and delay or prevent the onset of type 2 diabetes.	1.2.1
Diabetes Initiative of S.C. (DSC)	Higher Education Institute		DHEC assists DSC in the development of guidelines for the management of diabetes and supporting adherence to evidence-based standards for education and care. The DSC is committed to lowering the burden of diabetes in the state through translation of evidence-based standards of clinical practice, and patient and community education centered on blood glucose control, blood pressure control, healthy eating, physical activity, and foot care. The two entities also partner on evidence-based professional education opportunities to enhance the lifelong learning process of physicians, nurses, pharmacists, dietitians and other health care professionals to advance the quality and safety of patient care.	1.2.1
Don’t Waste Food SC/Food Recovery Stakeholders	Professional Association and Non-Governmental Organization		The Don’t Waste Food SC/Food Recovery Initiative involves partners such as DHEC, Harvest Hope Food Bank, SC Food Bank Association, Loaves & Fishes, SC Department of Commerce, SC Department of Agriculture and many others. The centerpiece of this effort is the Don’t Waste Food SC campaign that is designed to promote this issue and offer assistance to various stakeholders through prevention, donation, and composting.	2.3.3
Donate Life	Non-Governmental Organization		Collaborate with S.C. Cancer Division Comprehensive Cancer Control Program to identify and disseminate information regarding organ donorship.	1.2.3
Dr. Francis Rushton	Individual		Dr. Rushton is the Medical Director of the S.C. DHHS Quality through Technology and Innovation in Pediatrics (QTIP) program and serves in the Early Childhood Comprehensive Systems State Leadership Team and provides ideas and information regarding quality care in pediatrics and gains partnerships and perspective on from a variety of early childhood sectors. Also takes in planning and facilitating for planning Coordinated Access of Children’s Health (CATCH) meetings. [2015-2016]	1.1.1
Dr. Francis Rushton	Individual		Dr. Rushton collaborated with the Division of Oral Health to provide training on the integration of oral health prevention services into medical practices through QTIP. He and Lynn Martin of S.C. DHHS serve on the Project Advisory Board for the HRSA Perinatal and Infant Oral Health Quality Improvement Expansion grant. [2015-2016]	1.1.5
Eat Smart Move More S.C. (ESMMSC)	Non-Governmental Organization		The Diabetes Prevention Program staff identify eligible organizations that have the capacity to implement the National DPP and have them collaborate with ESMMSC to receive support and resources for program implementation. ESMMSC assists in the provision of professional development opportunities to region and central office staff supporting the establishment and sustainability of the National DPP sites in each of the four communities. These professional development opportunities will include skill-building for staff on educational and outreach strategies, resource development and facilitation skills for coalition and partnership building.	1.2.1

Eat Smart Move More S.C. (ESMMSC)	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC collaborates with ESMMSC to promote open community use as a strategy to increase physical activity opportunities in communities. DHEC and ESMMSC also work together to promote the incorporation of healthy eating and active living best practice policy recommendations into county comprehensive planning efforts, and engage HYPE Teams (youth lead) in the utilization of environmental and system changes strategies directed towards the creation of injury and violence free living environments. DHEC serves on ESMMSC's Let's Go Advisory Committee and holds a position on the ESMMSC Board.	1.2.2, 1.4.4
Eat Smart Move More S.C. (ESMMSC)	Non-Governmental Organization		The Bureau of Community Health and Chronic Disease Prevention programs work with ESMM to implement various activities related to, Community Linkages, WISEWOMAN, and Healthy Aging.	1.2.4
Eau Claire Cooperative Health Centers, Inc.	Non-Governmental Organization		Collaborate to provide trainings for staff to integrate oral health services into medical homes, to certify providers to be reimbursed by Medicaid for applying fluoride varnish and to increase parent knowledge, and continue to provide technical assistance and resources as needed for twelve sites.	1.1.5
Educational Institutions	Local government		Detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	1.4.5
Educational Institutions	Local government		Provide education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission.	1.4.5
Educational Institutions	Higher Education Institute and K-12 Education Institute		DHEC works with these partners to provide technical assistance and grant funding to promote recycling.	2.3.3
EdVenture Children's Museum	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide logistic support for the S.C. Oral Health (SC OH) Coalition, Perinatal and Infant Oral Health Quality Improvement (PIOHQI) grant and Division of Oral Health (DOH) meetings. Utilizes DHEC oral health education robotic characters in child health educational activities at the museum. Provides oral health education for children integrated with existing health curriculum. Member of the SC Oral Health Coalition.	1.1.5
Electronics Recycling Coordination Clearinghouse (ERCC)	Professional Association		ERCC provides DHEC with an opportunity to interact with other states on issues related to the recycling and proper management of electronic scrap.	2.3.3
Elementary Schools	K-12		Elementary school children in K-5 th grade receive the Taking Charge in Meadowland Program that teaches children nutrition and physical activity concepts through the story of a an unhealthy mouse's journey to health.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Elementary Schools	K-12		DHEC's Division of Injury and Violence Prevention (DIVP) and its Child Passenger Safety (CPS) Program collaborates with Safe Routes to School and the SCDOT to conduct school transportation safety assessments which address all modes of transport to and from schools.	1.2.7
Facilities Possessing Hazardous and Regulated Materials	Private Business Organization		DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to facilities possessing hazardous and regulated materials during emergency responses.	1.6.4
Faith Based Organizations/Communities	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide training and technical assistance to implement programs; provide up to date, culturally appropriate health education information and data.	1.2.1
Faith Based Organizations/Communities	Non-Governmental Organization		SNAP initiatives are requested by faith-based organizations for their members and the communities. Facilities are used for SNAP initiatives free of charge. Assist in recruiting participants for the programs.	1.2.1
Faith Based Organizations/Communities	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC provides awareness and educational information on the National DPP and DSME to faith-based organizations. The Diabetes Prevention Program staff provide technical assistance on how the organization can become a National DPP or DSME site and offer the program(s) to their members. If the organization is interested in having their members participate in an established, off-site program, staff will facilitate collaboration with the established site.	1.2.1
Faith Based Organizations/Communities	Non-Governmental Organization		Community Teams engage the faith communities in various ways including presentation, technical assistance with development and adoption of smoke-free and healthy eating policies, adoption of breast-feeding policies using the mother-friendly toolkit and/or the faith and health resource guides, trail development, promotion and development of church and community gardens and access to other need-based resources. Community team partners with faith-based organizations conducting the Soulfully Fit Health Ministry training. The trained leaders then serve as a liaison between the Community Team and the church and conduct assessments and health-related activities in the church.	1.4.4

Family Connection of S.C.	Non-Governmental Organization		Accepts referrals from the program for families who have a child with special health care needs to connect them to parent mentors. In 2015-2016, provided training opportunities for program staff through an annual conference and other events as well as participated in the arrangement of the Title V Family Advisory Board. Refers families to the program for needed services.	1.1.1
Family Solutions of the Low Country (Low Country Healthy Start)	Non-Governmental Organization		Work together to ensure that all of their participants (expecting young mothers) are provided with health information and resources needed during and after pregnancy. Sign all participants up for Text4baby to provide them with critical health and safety information. DHEC information and resources are provided during childbirth classes. DHEC participate in conferences and meetings, as well as exhibit information.	1.1.1
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	Federal Government		DHEC meets frequently with FEMA representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with FEMA during exercises and emergency response.	1.6.1
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	Federal Government		FEMA provides guidance for and coordination of emergency operations following a major disaster, manmade or natural, to include Fixed Nuclear Facilities.	2.2.3
Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)	Federal Government		FEMA offers the state a federal grant focused on dam safety.	2.4.4
Federal Government	Federal Government		CHCDP operates under the guidance of the CDC six cancer priorities, S.C. Cancer Control Plan goals and objectives, and outcomes of the S.C. Cancer Report Card. The Comprehensive Cancer Control Program largely supports the S.C. Cancer Alliance which oversees grantee implementation of the cancer control plan and serves as an advocacy unit. Ob	1.2.3, 1.4.4
Federal Government	Federal Government		DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce to federal agencies.	1.5.5
Federal Prison (Edgefield)	Federal Government		Provide training & technical assistance to implement programs; provide up to date, culturally appropriate health education information and data.	1.2.1
Federally-Qualified Health Centers (FHQC)	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide up to date, culturally appropriate health education information and data; Inform FHQCs of the evidence based interventions being promoted; implement interventions and make referrals to local programs; provide training and technical assistance to implement programs.	1.2.1
Federally-Qualified Health Centers (FHQC)	Non-Governmental Organization		BCHCDP/Community-Clinical Linkages Work Group conduct interviews to determine what FQHCs want or need from DHEC and the divisions within the BCHCDP and how DHEC could partner with them and/or provide technical assistance on disease prevention/management interventions, including those related to health systems and community-clinical linkages.	1.2.1, 1.2.6
Federally-Qualified Health Centers (FHQC)	Non-Governmental Organization		The WISEWOMAN Program contracts with FQHCs to provide cardiovascular disease risk screening, health coaching services, and referrals to TOPS National DPP for low-income, un-or underinsured women ages 40-64 who are also enrolled in the Best Chance Network.	1.2.1, 1.2.6
Federally-Qualified Health Centers (FHQC)	Non-Governmental Organization		In 2016-2017, registered dietitians will work with FQHCs to deliver programs to low-income adults on healthy eating to prevent and/or manage chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, heart disease, etc.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Federally-Qualified Health Centers (FHQC)	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level, and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase access to screening and re-screening services.	1.2.3
Federally-Qualified Health Centers (FHQC)	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services.	1.2.5
Federally-Qualified Health Centers (FHQC)	Non-Governmental Organization		Referrals are made to HIV care centers for ongoing HIV follow up care.	1.4.3
Fixed Nuclear Facility Operators	Private Business Organization		DHEC exercises regularly and participates in SEOC operations with Fixed Nuclear Facility operators.	1.6.1, 1.6.4
Florida State Department of Health Bureau of Laboratories (FDOHBL)	State Government		FDOHBL serves as the Primacy Laboratory for South Carolina's Safe Drinking Water Act program for the analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls using EPA method 508A.	2.2.4
Food Banks, Food Pantries, Food Access Groups	Non-Governmental Organization		Adults receive the It's Your Health Take Charge that promotes healthy eating and active lifestyles to reduce or prevent chronic diseases.	1.2.1, 1.4.4

Free Medical Clinics/Labs	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level, and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase access to screening and re-screening services.	1.2.3
Free Medical Clinics/Labs	Non-Governmental Organization		The agency provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services.	1.2.5
Georgia Department of Health, HIV Surveillance Program	State Government		DHEC participates in routine data exchange to improve data quality and completeness of the HIV Surveillance System in both states.	1.3.4
Georgia Department of Public Health Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Nutrition Program	State Government		Partner to detect dual participation in local WIC agencies that serve populations along the state line where residents of either state commonly travel back and forth across the state line. Exchange list of program participants in an electronic file while preserving the confidentiality of all data that can identify participants.	1.1.4
Greenville Health System (GHS)	Private Business Organization		Developing partnership with GHS to create an Adolescent Teen Center in Greenville County.	1.4.2
Greenville Health System (GHS)	Private Business Organization		DHEC and GHS cooperate via grant funding in establishing a dedicated patient containment area and acquiring personal protective equipment for responding to possible Ebola outbreaks.	1.6.2
Greenville Health System (GHS)	Non-Governmental Organization		Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3.5.3
Greenwood Genetic Center	Non-Governmental Organization		Provides genetic testing and counseling to families.	1.1.1
Greenwood Genetic Center	Non-Governmental Organization		Ensures that screen positive infants receive timely diagnostic testing and specialty medical care. Provides consultation on technical aspects of newborn blood spot testing and follow up processes. Reviews the newborn blood spot test panel and assist the program in implementing new conditions as recommended by national experts.	1.1.1
Greenwood Genetic Center	Non-Governmental Organization		Greenwood Genetic Center provides a contracted clinical geneticist to consult with the S.C. Birth Defects Program to ensure that complete and accurate data for birth defects occurring in S.C. are collected.	1.1.4
Greenwood Genetic Center	Non-Governmental Organization		The Greenwood Genetic Center receives referrals from the S.C. Birth Defects Program to enroll women who have pregnancies affected by neural tube defects into their neural tube defect prevention program.	1.1.4
Head Start Centers and Preschool Programs	Federal Government		Tiny Tastes See How It Grows Programs are delivered to children in Head Start and Preschool Programs exposing children to a variety of fruits and vegetables.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Health Management Solutions (HMS)	Private Business Organization		Collaborates with the Department to identify program improvements and secure resources to enhance quality and performance.	3.2.1
Health Promotion Specialists	Private Business Organization		Provides preventive dental services in S.C. public schools and learning centers under the DHEC Dental Prevention program, provides outreach and educational materials at community and school events. Provides care coordination for students needing emergency dental care with school nurses.	1.1.5
Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA)	Federal Government		Houses the federal Title V Maternal and Child Health Block Grant Program, the nation's oldest federal-state partnership. It aims to improve the health and well-being of women (particularly mothers) and children. South Carolina receives funding through the Block Grant to provide programs and services.	1.1.1, 1.1.4, 1.1.5
Healthcare and Regulatory Attorneys	Individuals		These partners submit Certificate of Need (CON) applications to the Department for review and coordinates communication between the Department and regulated community when reviewer questions arise.	3.4.2
Healthcare Consultants	Individuals		Coordinates public comments from multiple stakeholders to provide to the Department during Plan review periods.	3.4.1
Healthcare Consultants	Individuals		This partner disseminates regulatory information to members of the regulated community to assist in the application process.	3.4.2
Healthcare Consultants	Individuals		Acts as an intermediary between the Department and the regulated community to coordinate sharing of information.	3.4.2
Healthcare Executives	Individuals		This partner provides public comment on State Health Plan recommendations and updates.	3.4.1
Healthcare Planners	Individuals		This partner provide public comment on State Health Plan recommendations and updates.	3.4.1

Healthcare Planners	Individuals		Responds to Department requests for information regarding market trends, analyses, or to provide expert opinion to CON staff.	3.4.1
Healthcare Planners	Individuals		Utilize the State Health Plan at the hospital/system level to meet the public need, as determined by the State Health Plan, and prevent duplication of services.	3.4.1, 3.4.2
Healthcare Professional Volunteers	Individuals		DHEC maintains a registry of health care volunteers for deployment during emergency response.	1.6.3
Healthcare Providers	Private Business Organization		Provides breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level, and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase access to screening and re-screening services.	1.2.3
Healthcare Providers	Private Business Organization		The agency provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services.	1.2.5
Healthcare Providers	Private Business Organization		Reduces vaccine preventable diseases and increase immunization rates to reduce the burden of diseases in the community.	1.3.1
Healthcare Providers	Individuals		This partner provides public comments on State Health Plan recommendations and updates.	3.4.1
Help Me Grow	Non-Governmental Organization		Partner to help build reach of Help Me Grow services in the following counties: Berkeley, Charleston, Dorchester, Florence, Greenville, and Pickens [2015-2016]	1.1.1
Hold Out the Life Line	Non-Governmental Organization		Hold Out the Life Line partners with DHEC to provide resources and information to faith communities across the state about tobacco use, chronic diseases, strategies to prevent them and services to help with them.	1.2.5
Hospital Systems (MUSC, Palmetto Health, Greenville Health System)	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide multi-disciplinary clinics for children with craniofacial disorders.	1.1.1
Hospital-Based Community Programs	Non-Governmental Organization		Registered dietitians deliver programs to low-income seniors on healthy eating to prevent and/or manage chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, heart disease, etc.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Hospitals	Non-Governmental Organization		The Bureau of Laboratories works with all hospitals in the state. Those hospitals collect specimens from all newborns and send them to the BOL for metabolic screening.	1.1.1
Hospitals	Non-Governmental Organization		Ensures that specimens for newborn blood spot screening are collected accurately and submitted promptly. Provides education to parents about the newborn blood spot screening process by use of the required pamphlet provided by DHEC.	1.1.1
Hospitals	Non-Governmental Organization		Ensures that all newborns are screened for hearing loss prior to discharge. Making timely referrals for follow up for newborns that do not pass the inpatient hearing screening. Reports results and referral information if applicable to the newborn hearing screening program.	1.1.1
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		Provides breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level, and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase access to screening and re-screening services.	1.2.3
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		The agency provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services.	1.2.5
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		Detects and responds to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	1.3.1
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		Certifications, nutrition education, breastfeeding peer counseling services and referral to registered dietitian for high risk participants are conducted in selected hospitals throughout the state.	1.4.1
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		Partnerships (MOAs) with hospitals to provide WIC services currently at select hospitals in the State. Partnerships with local hospitals to provide EIC outreach to post-partum mothers.	1.4.1
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		Hospitals provide delivery services of birth control. Beginning March 1, 2012, hospitals are able to bill Medicaid for select birth control given to new mothers before they are discharged.	1.4.2
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		Community Teams work with hospitals to become referral and/or delivery systems for health aging programming and to become active sites for the National DPP.	1.4.4
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		Ensures suspect and confirmed cases of TB are reported and referred to the Agency for clinical evaluation and management. Provides critical care services for TB patients across the state.	1.4.6

Hospitals	Private Business Organization		MOAs with local hospitals for x-ray and interpretation of x-ray to assist with diagnosis and treatment.	1.4.6
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		DHEC Vital Statistics provides training and regulatory guidance for birth, death, induced termination of pregnancy and fetal death registration.	1.5.1
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		DHEC Central Cancer Registry provides training to all hospital cancer registrars statewide on the current national standards for cancer data collection, staging of cancer, and recording cancer treatment information.	1.5.3, 1.5.4
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		DHEC works with the health care community to ensure that required emergency plans are current and monitors emergency preparation and post-event recovery.	1.6.1, 1.6.4
Hospitals	Private Business Organization		DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to hospitals during emergency responses.	1.6.4
Hotels/Resort Facilities	Private Business Organization		These partners detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	1.3.1
Housing Authority Communities	Local government		SNAP-Ed programs are conducted for children, teenagers and adults served by the agencies and facilities are used for programs free of charge.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
International Code Council (ICC)	Non-Governmental Organization		Monitor and participate in code and standard development and professional development opportunities.	3.1.4
International Food Protection Training Institute (IFPTI)	Professional Association		In line with DHEC's desire to be the premiere state food protection agency, a DHEC representative has been selected to participate as a Fellow with IFPTI. IFPTI provides fellowships and training programs at no cost for public health agencies. This fellowship will strengthen state expertise that we may in turn share with our customers.	2.2.2
Interstate Mining Compact Commission (IMCC)	Professional Association		The IMCC is a multi-state governmental organization that provides an opportunity for DHEC to work with and learn from other states regarding mining issues.	2.3.1, 2.3.2
Interstate Shellfish Conference (ISSC)	Professional Association		DHEC is a voting member of the ISSC. This organization works with FDA to develop criteria for the national shellfish sanitation program. (2.4.3, 2.4.5
Laboratories	Private Business Organization		Detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	1.3.1
Laboratories	Private Business Organization		Ensures that HIV/AIDS laboratory tests are performed timely and accurately. Provide STS with HIV/AIDS lab results per requirements listed on Reportable Conditions.	1.3.4
Laboratories	Private Business Organization		Ensures suspect and confirmed cases of TB are reported and referred to the Agency for clinical evaluation and management.	1.4.6
Land Conservation Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC participates with various land conservation organizations as funds are available to help restore, enhance, and preserve/conserv sensitive natural, historic and cultural resources.	2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
Lexington Medical Center	Non-Governmental Organization		Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3.5.3
Little River Medical Center	Non-Governmental Organization		Provides preventive dental services in S.C. public schools and learning centers through an MOA with the DHEC Dental Prevention Program. Provides outreach and educational materials at community and school events. Provides care coordination for students needing emergency dental care with school nurses.	1.1.5
Local Coalitions	Non-Governmental Organization		Collaborates with the coalitions to strengthen cancer prevention and control efforts for breast and cervical cancer as outlined in the S.C. Cancer Plan for population-based and systems changes efforts in the state.	1.2.3
Local Law Enforcement (County and Municipal)	Local government		DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.	1.5.5
Local Law Enforcement (County and Municipal)	Local Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3

March of Dimes	Non-Governmental Organization		The March of Dimes collaborates in the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives, in particular those that address tobacco use during pregnancy and secondhand smoke in the home. In addition, partners with DHEC on the implementation of the Baby and Me Tobacco Free program to support and incentivize pregnant smokers to quit both prenatally and post-partum to improve birth outcomes and reduce healthcare costs.	1.2.5
Marcus Lattimore Foundation	Non-Governmental Organization		The Foundation is partnering with the DOH on an outreach initiative to reach school-aged children in grades K-12 with preventive oral health messages.	1.1.5
Mary Black Foundation	Non-Governmental Organization		Contract to support teen pregnancy efforts in Spartanburg County.	1.4.2
Medical and Social Services Provider Stakeholders	Private Business Organization		Accept required reportable disease lab reports and related information. May receive referral request to assist in diagnosis and/or treatment. Per program priorities, may take actions to initiate and perform active surveillance and disease intervention activities.	1.3.2
Medical Practices	Private Business Organization		Community teams are providing technical assistance to contracted medical practices to help them implement and sustain policies, protocols and enhancements around diabetes prevention and care.	1.2.4
Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC)	Higher Education Institute		DHEC and MUSC cooperate via grant funding (Hospital Preparedness Program Ebola Preparedness and Response Activities) to expand MUSC's capability to receive and manage high risk infectious disease patients; DHEC administers the grant and monitors grantee activities.	1.6.2
Medical University of South Carolina (MUSC)	Higher Education Institute		Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3.5.3
Midwifery Advisory Council	Professional Association		DHEC Vital Statistics provides consultation and regulatory guidance for birth registration to midwives.	1.5.1
Midwifery Advisory Council	State Government		Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3
Mining Association of South Carolina (MASC)	Professional Association		The MASC, in which DHEC participates, provides a forum for interacting with, and educating the regulated community regarding mining and reclamation activities.	2.3.1, 2.3.2
Multi-Unit Housing Companies, Managers and Residents	Private Business Organization		The agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information to protect non-smoking residents from exposure to secondhand smoke and linkage to services to help tobacco users quit.	1.2.5
Multi-Unit Housing Companies, Managers and Residents	Private Business Organization		Community teams conduct smoke-free presentations and training to multi-unit housing managers and residents.	1.2.5
Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s)	Local Government		DHEC authorizes MS4s to conduct stormwater construction application review within their jurisdiction.	2.4.1, 2.4.2
MUSC Boeing Center for Children's Wellness	Higher Education Institute		DHEC works collaboratively with the MUSC Boeing Center for Children's Wellness to provide assistance to Bamberg School Districts One and Two.	1.4.4
MUSC Hollings Cancer Center	State Government		MUSC collaborates in supporting state tobacco control, particularly the SC CAN Quit oncology initiative designed to improve the Standard of Care for treatment of cancer patients who use tobacco.	1.2.5
MUSC James B. Edwards College of Dental Medicine	Higher Education Institute		Supports evaluation of performance on the CDC state dental prevention grant and the State Oral Health Plan along with the SC OH Advisory Council.	1.1.5
MUSC James B. Edwards College of Dental Medicine			Collaborates with DOH through an academic-public health partnership for oral health in support of achieving the goals and objectives of the State Oral Health Plan. Supports evaluation of performance on the CDC state dental prevention grant and the State Oral Health Plan.	1.1.5
N.C. Department of Health and Human Services Nutrition Services Branch	State Government		Partner to detect dual participation in local WIC agencies that serve populations along the state line where residents of either state commonly travel back and forth across the state line. Exchange list of program participants in an electronic file while preserving the confidentiality of all data that can identify participants.	1.1.4
N.C. State University	Higher Education Institute		DHEC provides funding to and coordinates in-state opportunities for the N.C. State University College of Design. NC State provides design assistance to five child care centers in Florence and five child care centers in Spartanburg to create outdoor learning environments that promote physical activity and incorporate fruit and vegetable gardens.	1.4.4
National Association of Chronic Disease Directors (NACDD)	Professional Association		Chronic Disease programs receive targeted technical assistance and program staff support NACDD program quality improvement work.	1.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.2.3, 1.2.5, 1.2.6, 1.2.7

National Association of State Land Reclamationists (NASLR)	Professional Association		DHEC partners with the NASLR to promote the proper restoration of mined areas.	2.3.2
National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians	Professional Association		DHEC assists with a compendium used to make recommendations for animal protection.	2.2.2
National Conference for Interstate Milk Shipment (NCIMS)	Professional Association		DHEC works with NCIMS on routine inspections, monitoring, and enforcement for the dairy industry.	2.2.2
National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)	Professional Association		Monitors and participates in code and standard development and professional development opportunities.	3.1.4
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)	Federal Government		DHEC works with NOAA to implement the state's Coastal Zone Management Program, which protects sensitive natural resources while promoting responsible development within the eight county Coastal Zone.	2.5.1, 2.5.2
National Tuberculosis Control Association (NTCA)	Non-Governmental Organization		Ensure the SC Tuberculosis Control Program is utilizing current standard of care and best practices for overall TB control practices. Provides clinical training for physician and nursing staff working the Tuberculosis Control Program. [2016-2017]	1.4.6
New Morning Foundation	Non-Governmental Organization		DHECs Office of Minority Health is a part of the leadership team which provides guidance and oversight to a project in Orangeburg focused on reducing teen pregnancy disparities.	1.2.6
Non-profit entities providing Abstinence Education programming	Professional Association		Partner with non-profit entities that are awarded State and Federal funds for abstinence education programming through a competitive grant application process.	1.1.2
Non-profit entities providing Abstinence Education programming	Non-Governmental Organization		The Agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information to protect non-smoking residents from exposure to secondhand smoke and linkage to services to help tobacco users quit.	1.2.5
Nurse-Family Partnership (NFP)	Private Business Organization		Each region works with a Community Advisory Board (CAB) to increase referral sources for the NFP program. The CAB is composed of a variety of community partners, based on their connections in the community.	1.4.7
Nurse-Family Partnership (NFP)	Private Business Organization		Each DHEC region is an implementing entity for the NFP Program. The program delivers nurse education and assessment through a home visitation program to first-time, high-risk mothers.	1.4.7
Nurse-Family Partnership (NFP)	Private Business Organization		NFP National Service Office: Supports communities in implementing and sustaining the program by providing consultation on business development, nursing practice, program quality support, marketing and communication, and public policy and government affairs. In South Carolina, this entity is working extensively with state partners in all sites to implement the Pay for Success Program	1.4.7
Nurse-Family Partnership (NFP)	Private Business Organization		NFP Pay for Success: DHEC and the state's other five NFP implementing agencies are participating in the nation's first Pay for Success initiative focused on improving health outcomes for first-time mothers and children living in poverty. The project will expand NFP services to an additional 3,200 first-time, low-income mothers across the state.	1.4.7
Nursing Homes and Residential Care Facilities	Private Business Organization		Detect and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	1.3.1, 1.4.5
Nursing Homes and Residential Care Facilities	Private Business Organization		DHEC works with the health care community to ensure that required emergency plans are current.	1.6.1
Nursing Homes and Residential Care Facilities	Private Business Organization		DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to nursing homes and residential care facilities during emergency responses.	1.6.4
Office of Rural Health	State Government		Office of Rural Health partnered with DHEC in organizing a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship. They offered to fund staff from critical access hospitals to attend this training.	1.3.1
Office of the State Archeologist	State Government		The State Archeologist provides to DHEC maps and technical information on historical sites that may be damaged/destroyed during the monitoring or cleanup of a chemical/oil release.	2.2.3
Organization of Agreement States (OAS)	Professional Association		DHEC partners with OAS to promote and foster uniformity of radiation laws and regulations and to promote cooperative interaction with the NRC.	2.3.2
Organization of Agreement States (OAS)	Professional Association		Provides a mechanism for the Agreement States to work with each other and with the NRC on regulatory issues associated with their respective agreements.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
Orthodontists	Private Business Organization		Provides orthodontic services to children with moderate-to-severe malocclusions and craniofacial abnormalities.	1.1.1

Other States	State Government		DHEC Central Cancer Registry is a member of the CDC's National Interstate Data Exchange Application System (N-IDEAS) in order to share cancer diagnoses occurring in SC back to the resident state so each new cancer case can be included in the incidence counts for the appropriate state to ensure accuracy for data evaluation. Other member states share SC resident cases back to DHEC Central Cancer Registry.	1.5.3, 1.5.4, 1.5.6
Other States	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics is a member of the State and Territorial Exchange of Vital Events (STEVE) system in order to share vital event data occurring in SC back to the resident state so each vital event can be included in statistics for the appropriate state to ensure accuracy for data evaluation. Other member states share SC resident vital events back to DHEC Vital Statistics to allow for more accurate statistical representation of the health of residents of SC.	1.5.5, 1.5.6
Other States	State Government		DHEC coordinates with neighboring states on permitting actions and ambient air monitoring.	2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.1.4
Oxbow Encounter CHART	Private Business Organization		DHEC partners with Oxbow to provide and maintain the Encounter CHART bi-directional web-based application that allows providers to refer patients to specific and local community-based lifestyle change support organizations and other community resources that will support lifestyle change.	1.2.1
Palmetto Health Hematology and Oncology Department	Non-Governmental Organization		Partners to provide in-kind resources for the blood disorders session at the program's residential summer program.	1.1.1
Palmetto Health Medical Center	Non-Governmental Organization		Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3.5.3
Palmetto Health System	Private Business Organization		DHEC and Palmetto Health System cooperate via grant funding (Hospital Preparedness Program Ebola Preparedness and Response Activities) to expand PHS's lab equipment and personal protective equipment for managing high risk infectious disease patients. DHEC administers the grant and monitors grantee activities.	1.6.2
Palmetto Healthy Start	Non-Governmental Organization		Work together to ensure that all of their participants (expecting young mothers) are provided with health information and resources needed during and after pregnancy. Sign all participants up for Text4baby to provide them with critical health and safety information. DHEC information and resources are provided during childbirth classes. DHEC participate in conferences and meeting as well as exhibit information.	1.1.1
Palmetto Poison Center	Non-Governmental Organization		The Palmetto Poison Center is a sentinel reporting partner for the conditions present on DHEC's List of Reportable Conditions and also provides the Division of Acute Disease Epidemiology with Toxidromes for use in DHEC's Syndromic Surveillance System.	1.3.1
Palmetto Pride	Non-Governmental Organization		This stakeholder helps DHEC provide a program that offers lessons, support materials, teacher workshops, and classroom presentations to promote composting, recycling, waste reduction, litter prevention, and sustainability.	2.3.3
Parks and Recreation Departments	Local government		Provide training and technical assistance to implement programs, provide up-to-date, culturally appropriate health education information and data.	1.2.1
Parks and Recreation Departments	Local government		SNAP-Ed programs are conducted for children and teenagers served by the agencies. The Summer Food Service Program is frequently offered through Parks and Recreation Programs to provide meals to children and youth in low-income areas. [2015-2016]	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Parks and Recreation Departments	Local government		Provides training, resources and technical assistance to implement evidence based interventions, culturally appropriate health education materials, and updated data regarding arthritis and other health conditions	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Parks and Recreation Departments	Local government		Community Teams work with parks and recreation centers to become referral and/or delivery systems for health aging programming and to become active sites for the National DPP.	1.4.4
PASOs	Non-Governmental Organization		PASOs helps the Latino community and service providers work together for strong and healthy families. PASOS provides education, support and grassroots leadership development for participants. Partner to develop <i>Promotores</i> skills on parenting including developmental screening and referral, developmental milestones, the importance of reading together early with their children, understanding quality child care and what that looks like. [2015-2016]	1.1.1
PASOs	Non-Governmental Organization		Contracts with PASOs to educate and engage Latino families throughout the state with a particular focus on seven highly populated counties, focusing on the enrollment of pregnant women, infant and children age 1-5, postpartum and breastfeeding women.	1.1.3

PASOs	Non-Governmental Organization		Partners to monitor trends in participation of the Hispanic and Latino population of the state.	1.1.4
PASOs	Non-Governmental Organization		PASOs is an outreach program connects Latino families with systems of care and piloted Midlands Oral Health initiative for Latino families. Reviews educational materials to ensure cultural and linguistic competence and assist with outreach to Latino communities.	1.1.5
PASOs	Non-Governmental Organization		SNAP programs will be delivered and conducted for Latino children, teens and adults served by this organization. [2016-2017]	1.2.1, 1.4.4
PASOs	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC's DIVP and its CPS Program collaborates with PASOs to educate parents and caregivers in the proper use of child safety restraints.	1.2.2
PASOs	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC's OMH plans to work with PASOs to better serve the growing Hispanic/Latino population throughout the state. The OMH Director is also a member of the PASOs advisory board. [2016-2017]	1.2.6
PASOs	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC staff serve on the board of PASOs and support their educational efforts. Innovative educational sessions are also offered to address family planning methods, reproductive anatomy, reproductive life plans, recognizing and preventing STI's and HIV/AIDS as well as resources for treatment.	1.4.2
Patient Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization		The Agency provides education and training to support implementation of a provider referral system to connect their tobacco using patients with effective tobacco treatment services.	1.2.5
Physicians	Private Business Organization		S.C. physicians complete cause of death information as part of the death registration process for vital statistics. Vital Statistics staff provide education and consultation to physicians in the state on the correct processes regarding completion of medical certification on death certificates.	1.5.1
Places of Worship	Non-Governmental Organization		Detects and responds to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	1.4.5
Places of Worship	Non-Governmental Organization		Provides education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission.	1.4.5
Protection and Advocacy for People with Disabilities	Professional Association		Coordinates sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3.1.2, 3.1.3
Public and Private Water and Sewer Operators	Private Business Organization		DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to public and private water and sewer operators during emergency responses.	1.6.4
Public Partnerships	Non-Governmental Organization		Work to ensure BCN, WISEWOMAN services are accessible in the community and that information, education and training is available, implemented and disseminated.	1.2.3
Public Service Commission of S.C. (PSC)	State Government		The PSC approves compensation for the Barnwell disposal site operator to cover the costs of operating the site that DHEC licenses.	2.3.2
Rape Crisis Centers	Non-Governmental Organization		The 15 Rape Crisis Centers provide crisis intervention, 24-hour hotline services and hospital accompaniment, medical/legal advocacy, information and referral to the direct and secondary victims of sexual assault. They also promote public awareness, education, and risk reduction of sexual violence. The Sexual Violence Program at DHEC provides oversight of implementation of the Standards and Outcomes for Sexual Assault Centers, fund administration, and technical assistance to the Centers.	1.1.2
Rape Crisis Centers	Non-Governmental Organization		The PHHSBG from CDC supports these state-wide efforts to address sexual violence prevention.	1.2.7
Regional and National Associations	Professional Association		DHEC works with other states and local air programs on areas of common interest through regional and national air organizations.	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4
Regional Health Care Coalitions	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC works with the health care coalitions to develop and maintain emergency response planning.	1.6.1, 1.6.2
Restaurants	Private Business Organization		Detects and responds to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	1.4.5
Restaurants	Private Business Organization		Provides education, recommendations, training and guidance, as appropriate, to enhance reporting of sentinel events and also to hinder further disease transmission.	1.4.5
Richland County First Steps	Non-Governmental Organization		DOH is represented on county Health Advisory Board and provides training and resources on an ongoing basis.	1.1.5

Rural Infrastructure Authority (RIA)	State Government		To implement the State Revolving Fund program, after DHEC ranks eligible projects and issues needed permits, the Office of Local Governments with the RIA sets loan policies and executes loan agreements to build needed water and wastewater infrastructure.	2.4.1
S.C. Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics (SCAND)	Professional Association		DHEC and SCAND partner to promote the Nutritional Counseling Program to health care providers to improve access to weight management counseling by licensed dietitians for children and adults with obesity.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
S.C. Aging Network	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide training and technical assistance to implement programs, provide up-to-date, culturally appropriate health education information and data.	1.2.1
S.C. Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC provides funding to the S.C. Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance to provide physical education and physical activity professional development opportunities for schools and school districts statewide.	1.4.4
S.C. Alliance of YMCA	Non-Governmental Organization		Partner with S.C. WISEWOMAN program to provide cardiovascular and lifestyle change programs to eligible participants. [2016-2017]	1.2.3
S.C. Asthma Alliance	Non-Governmental Organization		Provides asthma evaluation and epidemiological support to alliance in support of their missions and objectives.	1.2.4, 1.5.4
S.C. Athletic Trainers Association	Professional Association		Provides guidance on Athletic Trainer Regulation.	3.3.1
S.C. Athletic Trainers Association	Professional Association		Supports Department with funding for athletic trainer certification employee and meeting support with funding from fees collected for credentialing.	3.3.1
S.C. Attorney General's Office	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Beginnings	Non-Governmental Organization		Accepts referrals from the newborn hearing screening program for infants who are diagnosed with confirmed hearing loss to provide parent education and guidance. Shares information with the newborn hearing screening program.	1.1.1
S.C. Birth Outcomes Initiative (SCBOI)	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC partners with other entities supporting the Birth Outcome Initiative to address issues identified leading to poor birth outcomes, including tobacco use during pregnancy and post-partum.	1.2.5
S.C. Birth Outcomes Initiative (SCBOI)	Non-Governmental Organization		SCBOI is an effort with DHEC and more than 100 stakeholders to improve the health outcomes for newborns not only in the Medicaid program but throughout the state's population. The Division of Women's Health is very supportive of the initiative to allow inpatient postpartum insertion of LARCs, therefore reducing health disparities.	1.4.2, 1.5.5
S.C. Board of Dentistry	State Government		Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3.5.1
S.C. Board of Dentistry	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Board of Medical Examiners	State Government		Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3.5.1
S.C. Board of Medical Examiners	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Board of Nursing	State Government		Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3.5.1
S.C. Board of Nursing	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Board of Optometry	State Government		Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3.5.1
S.C. Board of Optometry	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Board of Pharmacy	State Government		Assists the Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3.5.1

S.C. Board of Pharmacy	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Board of Podiatry Examiners	State Government		Assists the Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3.5.1
S.C. Board of Podiatry Examiners	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	State Government		Assists the Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3.5.1
S.C. Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Building Codes Council	State Government		Coordinates and promotes enforcement of state-adopted codes and standards.	3.1.4
S.C. Building Codes Council	State Government		Promotes a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction.	3.1.4
S.C. Building Codes Council	State Government		Coordinates participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities.	3.1.4
S.C. Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy (the Campaign)	Non-Governmental Organization		PREP Funding is provided to DHEC by the U.S. DHHS-FYSB. DHEC collaborates with the SC Campaign to administer grants for 3 counties which will provide for the county-wide replication of teen pregnancy prevention/HIV/STI best practices, including evidence based programs and adult preparation topics. The purpose of this opportunity is to implement coordinated, sustainable teen pregnancy prevention best practices in counties that have been identified as high need.	1.2.6
S.C. Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy (the Campaign)	Non-Governmental Organization		Partnership with the Campaign in Dillon, Darlington, Anderson, Orangeburg and Aiken Counties to concentrate efforts on adolescents.	1.4.2
S.C. Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy (the Campaign)	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC and the Campaign have been collaborative partners for more than 20 years. DHEC contracts with the Campaign to provide training and education for advocates, healthcare practitioners, parents, adolescents and the general public. The Campaign hosts an annual training opportunity for teen pregnancy prevention advocates statewide and provides outreach and marketing for DHEC.	1.4.2
S.C. Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy (the Campaign)	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC Vital Statistics produces teen pregnancy statistics annually for the Campaign.	1.5.5
S.C. Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics	Professional Association		Plan and Implement the CATCH annual meeting which provides agency updates and partnership outcomes from a variety of child serving agencies. [2015-2016]	1.1.1
S.C. Chapter of the American Academy of Pediatrics	Professional Association		Collaboration to expand previous QTIP program oral health integration successes previously funded by CMS and S.C. DHHS statewide. Develop and disseminate oral health integration training. Member PIOHQI Project Advisory Board.	1.1.5
S.C. Coalition Against Domestic Violence & Sexual Assault (SCCADVASA)	Non-Governmental Organization		SCCADVASA provides education and training to member agencies and professionals regarding sexual violence services and prevention. The agency also provides technical assistance and consultation to programs as they implement the Standards and Outcomes developed for the Sexual Assault Centers.	1.1.2
S.C. Coalition Against Domestic Violence & Sexual Assault (SCCADVASA)	Non-Governmental Organization		The BCHCDP administers the PHHSBG with a portion of the annual grant allocation used to support state-wide efforts to address Sexual Violence Prevention in coordination with MCH and SCCADVASA for the purpose of establishing and maintaining injury and violence free living environments.	1.2.7
S.C. Coalition Against Domestic Violence & Sexual Assault (SCCADVASA)	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC works closely with SCCADVASA on preventing reproductive coercion, interpersonal violence, and human trafficking with reciprocal training and technical assistance between the two agencies. All DHEC clinics refer to the local sexual assault centers for direct services, counseling for primary and secondary victims, as necessary. Victims of domestic violence are also referred for shelter and/or counseling.	1.4.2
S.C. Commission for the Blind	State Government		DHEC inspects Commission for the Blind retail food establishments.	2.2.2
S.C. Commission of Hearing Aid Specialists	State Government		Coordinate the written and practical examinations for hearing aid specialist applicants for licensure.	3.1.1
S.C. Commission of Hearing Aid Specialists	State Government		Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3

S.C. Coroner's Association (SCCA)	Non-Governmental Organization		S.C. Coroners provide data related to violent death and its circumstances. This data is linked to abstraction completed on violent death incidents in S.C. as prescribed by the guidance of the CDC and national standards. DHEC has a contract with the SCCA which allows for greater access to documentation on identified violent deaths. Routine correspondence is shared with coroner's offices to capture circumstances surrounding each incident of violent death.	1.2.7
S.C. Coroner's Association (SCCA)	Professional Association		SC Coroners complete cause of death information as part of the death registration process for vital statistics. Vital Statistics staff work with the SCCA to educate coroners in the state on the correct processes regarding completion of death certificates.	1.5.1, 1.5.5
S.C. Coroner's Association (SCCA)	Professional Association		DHEC works regularly with the SCCA to plan for mass fatality management.	1.6.1
S.C. Coroner's Association (SCCA)	Professional Association		DHEC and SCCA coordinate via grant funding (Public Health Emergency Preparedness Grant) to facilitate information sharing regarding mass fatalities. The SCCA will work with the county coroners to adopt a statewide tool for collecting ante- and post-mortem data from a mass fatality event. DHEC will update the State Mass Fatality Plan to include the data collection system.	1.6.2
S.C. Coroner's Association (SCCA)	Professional Association		DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to the coroners regarding mass fatality management during emergency responses.	1.6.4
S.C. Criminal Justice Academy	State Government		Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to train investigators that will enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Dental Association (SCDA)	Professional Association		Partners to (1) address local challenges to community water fluoridation; (2) sponsor traveling oral health outreach activities for schools and Head Start Centers; (3) co-sponsor the annual Oral Health Forum and the Carlos Salinas Award; (4) provide administrative support for SC OH Coalition; (5) support the learning collaborative, network expansion and the evaluation of the PIOHQL grant; and (6) support DOH outreach and education activities related to all grant deliverables.	1.1.5
S.C. Dental Screening Associates	Private Business Organization		Provides preventive dental services in S.C. public schools and learning centers under the DHEC Dental Prevention program. Provides outreach and educational materials at community and school events. Provides care coordination for students needing emergency dental care with school nurses.	1.1.5
S.C. Department of Agriculture (SCDA)	State Government		Authorize Framers' Markets/Farm Stands/Farmers - The DHEC WIC, DSS and Department of Agriculture work simultaneously with each other in providing this seasonal FMNP. The program increases fruit and vegetable intake, provides direct income to local farmers, and promotes community-based farmers markets. Local farmers are reimbursed for the face value of the checks, which enhances their earnings and supports their participation in farmers' markets.	1.1.3
S.C. Department of Agriculture (SCDA)	State Government		USDA funds state-level SNAP Nutrition Education initiatives and program guidance.	1.2.1
S.C. Department of Agriculture (SCDA)	State Government		SNAP staff work with Farmers/Farmers Market to promote produce grown in S.C. during May – October. Food demonstrations and taste-testing are conducted at farmers markets using recipes developed for S.C. produce.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
S.C. Department of Agriculture (SCDA)	State Government		DHEC provides funding, technical assistance, and coordination of efforts to the SCDA to expand farmers' market services in health disparate areas of the state, to inventory farmers' markets and roadside markets in the state, and to implement the S.C. Farm to Institution Program.	1.4.4
S.C. Department of Agriculture (SCDA)	State Government		DHEC and SCDA work together on jurisdictional issues associated with farmers markets, wholesale packaging, and other topics.	2.2.2
S.C. Department of Agriculture (SCDA)	State Government		SCDA coordinates food embargos and provides analytical support for inspection of food products affected by chemical releases.	2.2.3
S.C. Department of Agriculture (SCDA)	State Government		DHEC and SCDA work together to calibrate laboratory balance weights.	2.2.4
S.C. Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS)	State Government		Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3.1.1
S.C. Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS)	State Government		Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3.1.2, 3.1.3
S.C. Department of Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Services (DAODAS)	State Government		Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program and Vital Statistics to obtain statistics that may be used to assist DAODAS in reducing the negative consequences of substance use and addictions.	3.5.3

S.C. Department of Archives and History	State Government		Per S.C. law, DHEC Vital Statistics provides death records over 50 years past the date of death and birth records over 100 years past the date of birth to Archives to support public viewing of the records.	1.5.5
S.C. Department of Archives and History	State Government		DHEC works with Archives to ensure transportation projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2.5.2, 2.5.4
S.C. Department of Archives and History (Archives)	State Government		DHEC consults Archives in consideration of any archeological concerns at a potential location of mining or solid waste activity.	2.3.1
S.C. Department of Commerce	State Government		DHEC works with Commerce to ensure Commerce projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act and to assist and provide guidance to potential new industries looking to locate in the Coastal Zone.	2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.4
S.C. Department of Commerce (Commerce)	State Government		DHEC and Commerce work together on the economic impact of recycling in South Carolina, recycling markets, and studies (for example, cost of recycling versus disposal).	2.3.3
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government		Operate the DHEC Specialty Care Clinic at Kirkland Correctional Institute by providing physician services and discounted HIV medications through a grant.	1.3.2
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government		Ensure targeted testing and evaluation of corrections population to identify TB infection and TB cases. Report suspect and confirmed cases, referring as indicated to the Agency for clinical evaluation and management.	1.4.6
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government		DHEC inspects milk, dairy, and cafeteria facilities under our jurisdiction.	2.2.2
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government		DHEC inspects foodborne illness complaints.	2.2.3
S.C. Department of Corrections	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Department of Disabilities and Special Needs	State Government		Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3.1.1
S.C. Department of Disabilities and Special Needs	State Government		Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3.1.2, 3.1.3
S.C. Department of Education	State Government		DHEC and SCDE provide joint funding for the State School Nurse Consultant position in DHEC to provide nursing leadership, consultation, and technical assistance for school health services statewide.	1.1.1
S.C. Department of Education	State Government		DOH provides school nurse oral health orientation, training on the basic screening survey process and linkage with the school-based dental prevention providers that work under a Memoranda of Agreement with DHEC. Collaborates to plan and conduct a statewide Oral Health Needs Assessment every 5 years to meet CDC grant deliverable. Provides technical expertise for inclusion of standards based oral health education.	1.1.5
S.C. Department of Education	State Government		The Agency collaborates with SCDE to implement the Youth Risk Behavior Survey and Youth Tobacco Survey in selected schools across the state.	1.2.5
S.C. Department of Education	State Government		DHEC collaborates with the SCDE to assist schools and school districts with development and implementation of wellness policies, to implement the S.C. FitnessGram system, to implement the S.C. Farm to School Program, and to provide quality physical education and daily physical activity for students.	1.4.4
S.C. Department of Education	State Government		Collaborates with the S.C. Cancer Division Comprehensive Cancer Program to identify ways to increase access to comprehensive high quality care.	1.4.4
S.C. Department of Education	State Government		DHEC investigates foodborne illness outbreaks associated with SCDE facilities.	2.2.2
S.C. Department of Education (SCDE)	State Government		DHEC conducts summer feeding inspections under contract for SCDE.	2.2.2
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		Provides funding for hemophilia factor, orthodontia and hearing services.	1.1.1
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		Provides funding for newborn hearing screening and follow up services for Medicaid covered infants.	1.1.1
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		Collaborates with DHEC on enhancing birth outcomes for the Medicaid population.	1.1.4
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		Provides funding for to support a portion of the contracts between DHEC and the Regional Perinatal Center hospitals.	1.1.4
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		Collaborated with DOH to develop a training and toolkit for pediatric offices to integrate oral health activities into medical homes, and that certifies medical practices to bill Medicaid for applying fluoride varnish for children. Advisory Council member.	1.1.5
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		Partnership to provide navigation of BCN patients with positive cancer findings to obtain coverage under the Breast and Cervical Treatment Act through S.C. DHHS-Medicaid.	1.2.3

S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		S.C. DHHS collaborates with DHEC on a shared action plan to strengthen cessation service provision and use of available resources to support quitting among the Medicaid population.	1.2.5
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		The Quitline manager is a member of the joint-agency SBIRT project team working to implement an evidenced-based approach to the screening, identification, intervention and treatment of substance abuse (drug and alcohol), domestic violence, depression and smoking for pregnant women. The Quitline manager provides guidance and technical assistance on the SBIRT component to address tobacco cessation intervention.	1.2.5
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		Provides funding for reproductive health and follow up services for Medicaid eligible clients.	1.4.2
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics shares data on deaths occurring in the state to allow S.C. DHHS to mark individuals receiving Medicaid benefits as deceased and to support S.C. DHHS estate recovery program.	1.5.5
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3.1.1
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services	State Government		Coordinate sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3.1.2, 3.1.3
S.C. Department of Health and Human Services (S.C. DHHS)	State Government		Worked collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3.5.3
S.C. Department of Justice	State Government		Operates a Specialty Care Clinic for HIV patients at Kirkland Correctional Facility.	1.3.2
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics provides training for funeral directors regarding death registration for license certification and collaborates with the Funeral Service Board on the suspension and license revocations for funeral homes and funeral directors related to violations of law/regulation on death registration.	1.5.1
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government		S.C. EPHT program has an agreement with SC Occupational Safety and Health Administration within LLR to share information on adults with elevated blood lead levels to assist with monitoring worksite lead exposure.	1.5.4, 1.5.5
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government		DHEC consults with the health professional licensing boards regarding health care volunteers, standards of practice, and health care delivery during emergencies.	1.6.1
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government		DHEC assists LLR with a contact summary for all state licensed veterinarians for rabies.	2.2.2
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government		DHEC works with LLR on workplace complaints.	2.2.2
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government		Coordinates sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3.1.2, 3.1.3
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government		Assists DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in verifying professional licensure, which supports Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3.5.1
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation (LLR)	State Government		LLR- Panel for Dietetics licenses dietitians in S.C. assuring consumers receive credible nutrition information and counseling from appropriately licensed professionals.	1.2.1
S.C. Department of Mental Health	State Government		DHEC provides accurate, timely, and useful health information and resources to support the implementation of tobacco-free worksites among the DMH.	1.2.5
S.C. Department of Mental Health	State Government		DHEC and DMH work together to incorporate mental health into ESF-8 Health and Medical needs during emergency planning and emergency response.	1.6.1, 1.6.4
S.C. Department of Mental Health	State Government		Coordinates sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3.1.1
S.C. Department of Mental Health	State Government		Coordinates sharing information if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3.1.2, 3.1.3
S.C. Department of Mental Health	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Department of Mental Health (DMH)	State Government		Collaborates with DHEC Division of Children's Health to increase availability of trained therapists to work with young children and their families.	1.1.1
S.C. Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics shares data on deaths occurring in the state to allow DMV to mark individuals who were issued driver's license/identification cards as deceased to help reduce identity fraud.	1.5.5
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics provide a matching service to DNR for individuals with hunting/fishing licenses to remove deceased individuals from their mailing list.	1.5.5
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government		DNR provides law enforcement personnel to support field operations.	2.2.3
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government		DNR provides wildlife and fisheries technical expertise in determining environmental impact of a chemical/oil release.	2.2.3

S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government		DHEC partners with DNR regarding surface water impact of mining and solid waste activities to flora and fauna.	2.3.1
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government		DHEC and DNR work together on surface water quantity modeling. DNR has a role in providing technical comments for several DHEC water programs.	2.4.1, 2.4.3
S.C. Department of Natural Resources	State Government		DHEC works with DNR on programmatic initiatives including living shorelines monitoring and assessment, regional sediment management planning and abandoned and derelict vessel identification and removal. DHEC works with DNR to ensure the wise management of natural resources in the coastal zone.	2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
S.C. Department of Natural Resources (DNR)	State Government		DNR provides boats and personnel to clear lakes/water bodies following a chemical/oil release.	2.2.3
S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism	State Government		DHEC works with PRT to ensure their projects and efforts on state managed parklands are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism (PRT)	State Government		DHEC works with PRT to set up recycling programs at each of South Carolina's state parks and historical sites as well as three of the state's largest airports through Recycling on the Go Program.	2.3.3
S.C. Department of Probation, Pardon and Parole	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of investigations.	1.5.5
S.C. Department of Probation, Pardon and Parole	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Department of Public Safety	State Government		DHEC's Division of Injury and Violence Prevention (DIVP) supports DPS program efforts directed towards child passenger and adult safety (vehicle occupant protection), and maintains a revenue agreement with DPS to support the CPS Program.	1.2.2
S.C. Department of Public Safety	State Government		DPS provides support and emergency transportation of environment samples if necessary.	2.2.3
S.C. Department of Public Safety	State Government		DPS provides law enforcement assistance in the shadowing of spent nuclear fuel shipments into and through the state.	2.2.3
S.C. Department of Public Safety (DPS)	State Government		DPS provides law enforcement resources to control traffic during an emergency.	2.2.3
S.C. Department of Revenue	State Government		DHEC assists DOR with SC Business One Stop.	2.2.2
S.C. Department of Revenue	State Government		DHEC partners with DOR in administering the revenue collections for the SC Drycleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund, the SUPERB Account, and SUPERB Financial Responsibility Fund as well as the Solid Waste Trust Fund.	2.3.4
S.C. Department of Revenue (DOR)	State Government		DHEC works with DOR on liquor license issues.	2.2.2
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		Seniors Farmers' Market Program - DHEC WIC, DSS and Department of Agriculture work simultaneously with each other in providing this seasonal Farmers' Market Nutrition Program "FMNP." The program increases fruit and vegetable intake, provides direct income to local farmers, and promotes community-based farmers markets. Local farmers are reimbursed for the face value of the checks, which enhances their earnings and supports their participation in farmers' markets.	1.1.3
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		Data Sharing Agreement – Agreement with DHEC/WIC and DSS to exchange information regarding potential clients.	1.1.4
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		DSS contracts with DHEC/Office of Professional and Community Nutrition Services to provide SNAP Nutrition Education Programs in eighteen (18) counties.	1.2.1
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		DHEC's Division of Injury and Violence Prevention (DIVP) and its Child Passenger Safety (CPS) Program collaborates with DSS to trainings child protective workers and foster parents in the proper use of child safety restraints.	1.2.2
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		DHEC's Division of Injury and Violence Prevention (DIVP) and its Child Passenger Safety (CPS) Program patterns with DOT to provide school transportation safety assessment in coordination with Safe Routes to School.	1.2.2
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		State Child Fatality Review Committee - DHEC provides technical support to the State Child Fatality Review Committee, under contract with DSS, and generates the Committee annual report, which guides prevention efforts across the state that address child fatalities (non-motor vehicle related).	1.2.7
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		DHEC works with DSS regarding outbreaks involving child care facilities.	1.3.1
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		SNAP - DHEC collaborates with the SDSS to expand and promote acceptance of SNAP/EBT, healthy bucks, and senior nutrition benefits vouchers at farmers' markets across the state.	1.4.4

S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		Division of Early Care and Education – DHEC provides funding to DSS to provide data on the implementation of nutrition and physical activity standards for child care centers and to expand nutrition and physical activity standards to other types of child care provider groups (i.e. family and group child care home providers). DHEC works with DSS to assure the standards meet national best practice standards and to provide training and technical assistance to child care providers on nutrition and physical activity to help them comply with the standards. DHEC also collaborates with DSS in the state’s efforts to implement outdoor learning environments and Farm to Preschool in the early care and education setting.	1.4.4
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics provides birth data to support investigation of child support obligations and certified copies of birth certificates for paternity determination, child support obligations and adoptions.	1.5.2, 1.5.5
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics shares data on deaths occurring in the state to allow DSS to mark individuals receiving SNAP benefits as deceased.	1.5.5
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		DHEC supports DSS during shelter operations; as such, DHEC works regularly with DSS to identify and establish shelters, develop procedures, train staff, and operate shelters during emergencies.	1.6.1, 1.6.4
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		DHEC investigates foodborne illness outbreaks.	2.2.2
S.C. Department of Social Services	State Government		Coordinate sharing information on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3.1.1
S.C. Department of Social Services (DSS)	State Government		DHEC conducts lead evaluations for environmental factors for potential foster homes.	2.2.2
S.C. Department of Transportation	State Government		DHEC worked with DOT’s Safe Routes to School Program during the development of a statewide plan to promote open community use of school recreational areas. DHEC has shared its work on pedestrian planning with DOT and intends to collaborate in the next year to provide professional development on healthy eating and active living best practice policy recommendations to DOT staff, Councils of Governments, and Metropolitan Planning Organizations.	1.4.4
S.C. Department of Transportation	State Government		DOT provides highway barricades and support to close highways/roads during an emergency and cleanup operations.	2.2.3
S.C. Department of Transportation	State Government		The DHEC Dam Safety Program works with DOT when roads are located on or downstream of dams in two categories. When the dam is regulated, DHEC oversees permitting and construction of any dam repair. When the dam is not regulated by DHEC, DHEC staff work to advise DOT and the dam owner as requested. (2.4.4
S.C. Department of Transportation	State Government		DHEC works with SC DOT to ensure transportation projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.4
S.C. Department of Transportation (DOT)	State Government		DOT provides technical support and information to DHEC on safe roads to travel during an emergency.	2.2.3
S.C. Disaster Recovery Office (SCDRO)	State Government		DHEC is a partner with the SCDRO and provides individuals with information on mosquito control around their homes and information on mold following the October 2015 flood.	1.6.1
S.C. Election Commission	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics shares data on deaths occurring in the state to allow SCEC to mark individuals on the voter registration list as deceased.	1.5.5
S.C. Emergency Management Division	State Government		DHEC maintains the Mass Casualty Annex to the State Emergency Operations Plan and participates in review and revision of a number of other sections and supporting plans which involve DHEC. DHEC also maintains the Agency emergency plan and supporting standard operating procedures.	1.6.3
S.C. Emergency Management Division	State Government		DHEC responds to emergencies which require activation of the SEOC, and to public health outbreak investigations and responses. DHEC staff train for and participate regularly in State and regional exercises.	1.6.4
S.C. Emergency Management Division	State Government		EMD coordinates emergency operations by the state with local resources.	2.2.3
S.C. Emergency Management Division	State Government		DHEC works with SC EMD to identify opportunities for pre-hazard mitigation strategy development and disaster recovery planning and implementation.	2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.4
S.C. Emergency Management Division (EMD)	State Government		DHEC has responsibilities under state emergency operations plans for ESF-8 health and medical, ESF-10 hazardous materials, ESF-6 sheltering, ESF-3 public works, and ESF-17 Agriculture. DHEC participates in plan writing, plan review, exercises, and emergency responses, and assigns staff to represent the agency at the SEOC.	1.6.1
S.C. Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Advisory Council	State Government		Provides guidance and recommendations as statutorily outlined to the Department on issues related to training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3.3.1, 3.3.2

S.C. Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council	State Government		Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and counseling on trauma-related regulations and statute.	3.3.3
S.C. EMS Association	Professional Association		Provides public comment on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3.3.1, 3.3.2
S.C. EMS Association	Professional Association		Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department	3.3.1, 3.3.2
S.C. EMS Association	Professional Association		Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and counseling on trauma related regulations and statute.	3.3.3
S.C. EMS Educator's Association	Professional Association		Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department.	3.3.2
S.C. EMS Educator's Association	Professional Association		Provides public comment on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3.3.2
S.C. EMS for Children Advisory Council	State Government		Provides advice and recommendations to the Department EMS for Children program to reduce morbidity and mortality among S.C. pre-hospital pediatric patients.	3.3.5
S.C. EMS Regional Offices	Non-Governmental Organization		Participates in every advisory council for the Department.	3.3.1, 3.3.2
S.C. EMS Regional Offices	Non-Governmental Organization		Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3.3.1, 3.3.2
S.C. EMS Regional Offices	Non-Governmental Organization		Provides training to EMTs and paramedics and receives funding from the Department through the General Assembly to provide training.	3.3.2
S.C. Firefighters Association	Professional Association		Provides public comment on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3.3.1, 3.3.2
S.C. Firefighters Association	Professional Association		Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department.	3.3.1, 3.3.2
S.C. First Steps	State Government		DHEC is required by statute to have a member on each county's First Steps Board.	1.1.1
S.C. First Steps	State Government		BabyNet Program – Accept referrals from the newborn hearing screening program for infants who are diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss. Share data with the newborn hearing screening program for stakeholder reporting and program evaluation.	1.1.1
S.C. First Steps	State Government		BabyNet accepts referrals from the S.C. Birth Defects Program for infants born with birth defects that qualify them for BabyNet services.	1.1.4
S.C. First Steps	State Government		Early Head Start Child Care Partnership – Provides certified oral health training to the Early Head Start – Child Care Partnerships initiative that was created to expand Early Head Start services within infant-toddler child care settings across 12 counties.	1.1.5
S.C. Forestry Commission	State Government		DHEC works with the Forestry Commission to develop strategies for controlled burns.	2.1.3, 2.4
S.C. Forestry Commission	State Government		The Forestry Commission provides technical support and earth moving equipment to include fire suppression equipment during an emergency.	2.2.3
S.C. Forestry Commission	State Government		The Forestry Commission supports emergency operations through assumption and practice of Incident Command System operations.	2.2.3
S.C. Forestry Commission	State Government		DHEC implements the statewide forestry Best Management Practices education and inspection program administered by the Forestry Commission using federal grant funds.	2.4.2, 2.4.3
S.C. Funeral Directors Association	Professional Association		DHEC Vital Records coordinates routinely with the funeral directors on the issuance of death certificates.	1.5.1
S.C. Funeral Directors Association	Professional Association		DHEC Vital Statistics works routinely with funeral directors on the registration and issuance of death certificates. Vital Statistics staff regularly attend the SCFDA Annual Meeting and Mid-Winter Conference, as well as region meetings to educate funeral directors regarding the registration of death records.	1.5.1, 1.5.2
S.C. Funeral Directors Association	Professional Association		DHEC works regularly with the S.C. Funeral Directors Association to plan for mass fatality management.	1.6.1
S.C. Funeral Directors Association	Professional Association		DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to the S.C. Funeral Directors Association regarding mass fatality management during emergency responses.	1.6.4
S.C. Hands & Voices			Accepts referrals from the newborn hearing screening program for infants who are diagnosed with confirmed hearing loss to provide parent to parent support.	1.1.1
S.C. Head Start Collaboration Office	State Government		DOH provides technical assistance and training to provide support for implementation of the HS Oral Health Standards. Head Start (1) co-sponsors annual OH Forum; (2) links DOH with the Head Start Health Coordinators Network; and (3) assists with the integration of oral health messaging into health programs.	1.1.5

S.C. Hospital Association	Non-Governmental Organization		Collaborates with the S.C. Cancer Division Comprehensive Cancer Program to identify ways to increase access to comprehensive high quality care.	1.2.3
S.C. Hospital Association	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC provides accurate, timely, and useful health information and resources to support the implementation of tobacco-free worksites among the S.C. cabinet agencies and DMH.	1.2.5
S.C. Hospital Association	Non-Governmental Organization		Collaborates and partners for subject matter expertise and support to their membership to enhance disease surveillance and response activities.	1.3.1
S.C. Hospital Association	Non-Governmental Organization		SCHA works closely with DHEC through the HIDA Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported. SCHA and DHEC participate in projects related to improvement in quality of patient care. SCHA participate in conducting a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship and have committed to help in other statewide activities related to improvement in infection control (IC) practices in healthcare settings and antibiotic resistance projects.	1.3.1, 1.5.4
S.C. Hospital Association	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC provides funding to the Working Well program to provide tools, professional development, and technical assistance to worksites to improve employee health through worksite nutrition and physical activity policies and practices.	1.4.4
S.C. Hospital Association	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC consults frequently with the SCHA regarding planning, grant administration, and emergency response by SCHA member hospitals.	1.6.1
S.C. Hospital Association	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC and SCHA coordinate via grant funding to facilitate information sharing regarding bed availability and medical surge capability among hospitals. SCHA works with member hospitals. DHEC administers the grant and monitors grantee and hospital activities.	1.6.2
S.C. Hospital Association	Professional Association		Provides feedback from association members on processes and procedures of the Department.	3.3.1, 3.3.2
S.C. Hospital Association	Professional Association		Provides public comment on training and certification of all levels of EMT.	3.3.1, 3.3.2
S.C. Hospital Association	Professional Association		Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and counseling on trauma related regulations and statute.	3.3.3
S.C. Hospital Association	Professional Association		Provides advice and recommendation to the Department EMS for Children program to reduce morbidity and mortality among S.C. pre-hospital pediatric patients.	3.3.5
S.C. Hospital Association (SCHA)	Non-Governmental Organization		Supports the program in improving performance related to timeliness of newborn blood spot screening services. Works in partnership to provide hospitals with data related to national quality indicators for newborn blood spot screening. Assists the program in providing training and technical assistance targeted toward national quality indicators to hospitals.	1.1.1
S.C. Inspector General	State Government		Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to identify ways to increase the use of the Prescription Monitoring Program, which was instrumental in forming the Governor's Prescription Drug Abuse Prevention Council.	3.5.3
S.C. Institute of Archeology and Anthropology	State Government		DHEC works with the Institute of Archeology and Anthropology to ensure projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2.5.2, 2.5.4
S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC's DIVP supports S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health around Elderly Falls and serves on associated work groups.	1.2.7
S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC works with the S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health to coordinate and monitor the S.C. Obesity Action Plan. DHEC also works with S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health to implement strategic planning for the outdoor learning environments project and the S.C. Farm to Institution Program.	1.4.4
S.C. Institute of Medicine and Public Health	Non-Governmental Organization		Assist with Community Health Improvement planning, the preparation and distribution of County Health Rankings. Partners on statewide Obesity Action Plan. Assists with creating partnerships and linkage to local / state groups for community assessment work.	1.4.4
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.	1.5.5
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government		DHEC refers intentional contamination to SLED for investigation/prosecution.	2.2.2
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government		SLED provides law enforcement support to emergency operations.	2.2.3
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government		SLED coordinates and supports responses to bomb and terrorism threats.	2.2.3

S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government		Works with DHEC's DIVP to coordinate the sharing of information obtained from child death cases investigated by SLED and reviewed by the SCFAC.	3.1.3
S.C. Law Enforcement Division	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Law Enforcement Division (SLED)	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics coordinates with SLED regarding the sharing of child fatality information to support the SCFAC.	1.5.5
S.C. Lieutenant Governor's Office on Aging	State Government		Collaborates to implement grants to address the burden of arthritis through partnerships with Area Agencies on Aging and Councils on Aging.	1.2.1
S.C. Lieutenant Governor's Office on Aging	State Government		Registered dietitians deliver programs to low-income seniors on healthy eating to prevent and/or manage chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, heart disease, etc. In 2016-2017, SNAP staff will assist in delivering the Walk with Ease Program to senior groups.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
S.C. Lieutenant Governor's Office on Aging	State Government		Coordinate sharing information with the State Long Term Care Ombudsman's Office on the licensure status of health facilities and services.	3.1.1
S.C. Lieutenant Governor's Office on Aging	State Government		Coordinate sharing information with the State Long Term Care Ombudsman's Office if any concerns arise from inspections and investigations.	3.1.2, 3.1.3
S.C. Magistrates' Offices	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Meat and Poultry Inspection Division	State Government		DHEC notifies this state agency regarding investigations involving meat and poultry.	1.3.1
S.C. Medical Association	Professional Association		Collaborates and partners for subject matter expertise and support to their membership to enhance disease surveillance and response activities.	1.3.1
S.C. Medical Control Committee	State Government		Provides medical doctor-level guidance on issues relating to pre-hospital protocols, scope of practice, and new EMS best practices in the state.	3.3.1
S.C. Medical Control Committee	State Government		Conducts medical control workshops twice annually to train new medical control physicians to meet statutory requirements.	3.3.1
S.C. Medical Control Committee	State Government		Sets guidelines for training programs that meet or exceed national standards and best practices.	3.3.2
S.C. Medical Laboratories and Radiologists	Private Business Organization		Provides breast and cervical screenings for women between the ages of 30-64, 200% of poverty level, and uninsured or underinsured patients with high deductible health plan to increase access to screening and re-screening services.	1.4.4
S.C. Medical Providers	Private Business Organization		Detects and respond to disease occurrences via reports received for routine, urgent and immediately notifiable conditions under public health surveillance.	1.3.1
S.C. Medical Providers	Private Business Organization		Provides guidance on reportable conditions and testing algorithms. Provides access to medical charts to confirm cases of HIV/AIDS. Sends HIV/AIDS lab reports to STS. Ensures that specimens for HIV/AIDS testing is collected properly and submitted promptly. Ensures that high risk candidates are screened and tested. Collects information needed to report case to CDC.	1.3.4
S.C. Morticians Association	Professional Association		DHEC Vital Statistics works routinely with morticians on the registration and issuance of death certificates. Vital Statistics staff regularly attend SCMA meetings to educate funeral directors regarding the registration of death records.	1.5.1, 1.5.2
S.C. Morticians Association	Professional Association		DHEC works regularly with the S.C. Morticians Association to plan for mass fatality management.	1.6.1
S.C. Morticians Association	Professional Association		DHEC provides advice and regulatory guidance to the S.C. Morticians Association regarding mass fatality management during emergency responses.	1.6.4
S.C. Municipalities	Local government		Provides training and technical assistance to implement programs. Provides up to date, culturally appropriate health education information and data.	1.2.1
S.C. Municipalities	Local government		The Agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information on methods to protect the public from exposure to secondhand smoke.	1.2.5
S.C. National Guard (NG)	State Government		The NG provides transportation, law enforcement, and heavy equipment during emergencies.	2.2.3
S.C. National Guard 43rd Weapons of Mass Destruction Civil Support Team (CST)	State Government		The CST provides hazardous material monitoring, identification, and communication support during emergencies.	2.2.3

S.C. Office of Regulatory Staff (ORS)	State Government		DHEC partners with ORS on radioactive waste disposal rates and the Extended Care Fund for the Barnwell Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Site.	2.3.2
S.C. Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs	State Government		MOA to facilitate data linkage with administrative data of other state agencies for the identification of vulnerable individuals who are jointly eligible for WIC. [2016-2017]	1.1.4
S.C. Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs	State Government		Supports DOH data collection, analysis and reporting through a secure server.	1.1.5
S.C. Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs	State Government		DHEC works closely with RFA for the implementation of the dental prevention program by collecting and linking the data from dental providers.	1.1.5
S.C. Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs	State Government		RFA is working with DHEC to conduct an in-depth analysis of Clostridium difficile (C. diff) infections within S.C. to help in understanding the risk factors for C. diff infections. RFA also participates in the HIDA Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported.	1.3.1, 1.5.4
S.C. Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs	State Government		Provides aggregate hospitalization data for display on the S.C. EPHT web portal and for submission to the CDC per EPHT grant requirements. Also provides data for surveillance of hospitalizations related to chronic conditions and to meet CDC grant deliverables for grants.	1.5.4, 1.5.5
S.C. Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics shares vital event data with RFA to allow for linkage with other health data for research purposes.	1.5.6
S.C. Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs (RFA)	State Government		Health and Demographics Section – provides data linkage and consultation services for data collection and epidemiologic analyses efforts.	1.1.4
S.C. Office of Rural Health	State Government		Implements of population health and systems changes mechanisms in rural clinics and hospitals to increase breast and cervical cancer screenings, re-screening rates and diagnostic services. [2016-2017]	1.2.3
S.C. Office of State Fire Marshal	State Government		Coordinate and promote enforcement of state-adopted codes and standards.	3.1.4
S.C. Office of State Fire Marshal	State Government		Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction.	3.1.4
S.C. Office of State Fire Marshal	State Government		Coordinate participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities.	3.1.4
S.C. Pharmacy Association	Non-Governmental Organization		The DHEC Region Clinical Coordinators assist S.C. Pharmacy Association in engaging community pharmacists in the 1422 communities to provide hypertension medication/self-management education to patients within their customer base.	1.2.1
S.C. Pharmacy Association	Professional Association		SCPA partners with DHEC in organizing a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship in acute care and long term care settings.	1.3.1
S.C. Pharmacy Association	Professional Association		SCPhA maintains the Rx Alert Network to distribute health notifications to pharmaceutical care practice sites. DHEC issues health notifications via Rx Alert.	1.6.1, 1.6.2
S.C. Pharmacy Association (SCPhA)	Professional Association		DHEC and SCPhA cooperate via grant funding to monitor inventories of Medical Countermeasures pharmaceuticals in the State. SCPhA polls member pharmacies and distributors; DHEC administers the grant and incorporates SCPhA findings into state plans.	1.6.2
S.C. Primary Health Care Association	Non-Governmental Organization		Collaborates to include oral health as part of the SCPHA programmatic agenda and to increase dental community participation in public health activities.	1.1.5
S.C. Primary Health Care Association (SCPHCA)	Non-Governmental Organization		The SCPHCA provides support for Community Health Center medical and dental practices in integrating services for pregnant women and infants into the existing system of care. The SCPHCA will integrate the perinatal medical office training into their annual Clinical Network training to support integration of oral health into medical homes. Member of the Project Advisory Board for the PIOHQI.	1.1.5
S.C. Public Housing Authorities	Local government		The Agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information to protect non-smoking residents from exposure to secondhand smoke and linkage to services to help tobacco users quit.	1.2.5
S.C. Public Schools	K-12		Partner with S.C. Public Schools to conduct school safety transportation assessments at the school site. Findings of the assessments are presented to the schools to assist with planning efforts to improve overall school safety.	1.2.7
S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association	Professional Association		Develop and/or administer examinations that assess the knowledge and skills underlying the tasks typically required by professional practice in the modality.	3.6.1
S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association	Professional Association		Adopt and uphold standards for education in the radiation sciences in S.C.	3.6.2

S.C. Radiation Quality Standards Association	Professional Association		Adopt and uphold standards of professional behavior consistent with the level of responsibility required by professional practice.	3.6.2, 3.6.3
S.C. Regional Perinatal Center Hospitals	Private Business Organization		The S.C. Regional Perinatal Center hospitals (Greenville Memorial, Spartanburg Regional, Palmetto Health Richland, McLeod, and MUSC) accept high-risk pregnancies and neonates referred to them from other hospitals in their regions and provide educational opportunities to the hospitals in their region. These hospitals report referral and education data to the DHEC MCH at least quarterly for review and analysis.	1.1.4
S.C. Renal Advisory Council	State Government		Consult with for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3
S.C. Residential Care Committee	State Government		Partner to consult for advice and guidance on health and safety issues.	3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.3
S.C. Restaurant and Lodging Association	Professional Association		DHEC works with this association to promote green practices and offer certification to hotels, motels, restaurants, bars and venues through S.C. Green Hospitality Alliance.	2.3.3
S.C. Rural Water Association	Professional Association		DHEC works with SCRWA to provide technical assistance to public drinking water and wastewater systems in the state.	2.4.1, 2.4.2
S.C. Rural Water Association (SCRWA)	Professional Association		DHEC works with small public water systems on compliance.	2.2.2
S.C. School Districts	K-12		The agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information and resources to support the implementation of model tobacco-free school district policies.	1.2.5
S.C. School Districts	Local government		Region staff engage the school communities through active participation on School Coordinated School Health Advisory Committees. Community Teams also promote active participation in the Alliance for a Healthier Generation among schools/school districts. Community Teams support access to fresh fruits and vegetables and provide technical assistance to city and county officials with walk-ability assessments, community forums and promotion of safe, complete streets that enhance opportunities for physical activity. Community Teams use county health status to solicit requests and distribute health education materials on numerous topics.	1.4.4
S.C. School Districts	Local government		Partnership with schools in the provision of school-located vaccination clinics.	1.4.7
S.C. School for the Deaf for the Deaf and the Blind Early Intervention Program	State Government		Provides early intervention services for infants and children diagnosed with a confirmed hearing loss.	1.1.1
S.C. Sea Grant Consortium	State Government		DHEC works with S.C. Sea Grant Consortium on coastal education, outreach and technical support to municipal governments. Coordinated projects include marine debris prevention and removal, Charleston Resilience Network and the identification of research and information needs associated with long-term coastal planning.	2.5.2, 2.5.3, 2.5.4
S.C. Sheriff's Association (SCSA)	Non-Governmental Organization		S.C. sheriffs and other law enforcement municipalities provide data related to violent death and its circumstances. This data is linked to abstraction completed on violent death incidents in S.C. as prescribed by the guidance of the CDC and national standards. The agency has a contract with the SCCA which allows for greater access to documentation on identified violent deaths. Routine correspondence is shared with sheriff's offices to capture circumstances surrounding each incident of violent death.	1.2.7
S.C. Sheriff's Offices	Local government		DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.	1.5.5
S.C. Sheriff's Offices	Local Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.1, 3.5.2, 3.5.3
S.C. Society for Respiratory Care (SCSRC)	Professional Association		SCSRC has worked closely with DHEC through the HIDA Advisory Committee to determine the HAIs that should be publicly reported.	1.3.1, 1.5.4
S.C. Society of Health Systems Pharmacists (SCSHP)	Professional Association		SCSHP partnered with DHEC in organizing a statewide training on antimicrobial stewardship focused on acute care and long term care settings.	1.3.1
S.C. Solicitor's Offices	State Government		DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.	1.5.5
S.C. Solicitor's Offices	State Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
S.C. Solid Waste Advisory Council (SWAC)	Professional Association		The SWAC advises DHEC on use of Solid Waste Trust Fund and the preparation of the South Carolina Solid Waste Management Plan.	2.3.3

S.C. State Cabinet Agencies	State Government		DHEC provides accurate, timely, and useful health information and resources to support the implementation of tobacco-free worksites among the S.C. cabinet agencies.	1.2.5
S.C. State Geologist	State Government		The State Geologist is consulted by DHEC regarding site suitability and seismic evaluation for mining and solid waste programs.	2.3.1
S.C. State Health Planning Committee	State Government		Discusses, creates, and approves the State Health Plan no less than every two (2) years, as outlined in statute.	3.4.1
S.C. State Ports Authority (SPA)	State Government		The SPA supports emergency response operations that involve hazardous materials entering the state from marine transportation.	2.2.3
S.C. State Ports Authority (SPA)	State Government		DHEC works with SPA to ensure port projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2.5.2, 2.5.2, 2.5.4
S.C. State University	Higher Education Institute		S.C. State University recruited participants and hosted a 6-week Cooking Matters course. [2015-2016]	1.2.1, 1.4.4
S.C. Stroke Advisory Council	State Government		Provides guidance and direction to the program.	3.3.4
S.C. Tobacco Free Collaborative (SCTFC)			SCTFC collaborates in the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives.	1.2.5
S.C. Trauma Advisory Council	State Government		Provides advice and recommendation to the Department to reduce morbidity and mortality among trauma patients.	3.3.3
S.C. Trauma Advisory Council	State Government		Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and counseling on trauma-related regulations and statute and feedback from member hospitals.	3.3.3
S.C. Wing, Civil Air Patrol	State Government		South Carolina Wing provides air support and technical assistance during an emergency.	2.2.3
S.C. Witness Project	Non-Governmental Organization		Contract with the S.C. Witness project to recruit, educate and refer S.C. women for breast and cervical cancer screening and rescreening. Recognized as an evidence-based best practice program, the S.C. Witness Project targets reduction of health disparities statewide. [2016-2017]	1.4.4
S.C. Youth Suicide Prevention Initiative	Non-Governmental Organization		The S.C. Youth Suicide Initiative supports statewide youth suicide prevention by strengthening screening and referrals and increase social awareness of this issue. The SCVDRS program, with support from DHEC Vital Statistics, provides baseline data on varying youth age groups affected by suicide while exploring circumstances and risk factors that were attributed to deaths of S.C. youth.	1.2.7, 1.5.5
S.C. Office of Rural Health	State Government		Provides public comment and guidance on training and certification of all levels of EMT, particularly to the needs of the rural communities.	3.3.2
S.C. Office of Rural Health	State Government		Participates on EMS advisory council for the Department.	3.3.2
S.C. Office of Rural Health	State Government		Provides funding for training to EMTs and paramedics in rural areas of the state.	3.3.2
Safe Kids Coalition	Non-Governmental Organization		Partner with the Safe Kids Coalition to conduct educational presentations, classes, and safety seat inspections to increase seat belt and child safety seat restraint use in S.C.	1.2.7
School Districts in Spartanburg, Cherokee and Union Counties	Local government		Completes yearly BMI studies and reports with schools.	1.4.4
Senior Centers	Non-Governmental Organization		Registered dietitians deliver programs to low-income seniors on healthy eating to prevent and/or manage chronic conditions such as type 2 diabetes, heart disease, etc. In 2016-2017, SNAP staff will assist in delivering the <i>Walk with Ease Program</i> to senior groups.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Senior Housing	Private Business Organization		Provide training & technical assistance to implement programs; provide up-to-date, culturally appropriate health education information and data.	1.2.1
Senior Service Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization		Community Teams provide health education information and presentations on fall prevention, heat/sun and water safety, seatbelt promotion and brain injury awareness.	1.2.2
Share Our Strength (SOS)	Non-Governmental Organization		SOS is the national organizations administering the Cooking Matters programs delivered by the SNAP-Ed Team.	1.2.1, 1.4.4
Sickle Cell Community Based Organizations	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide sickle cell screening, counseling, community outreach and education on sickle cell disease. Provide educational symposiums to medical professionals on issues pertaining to the treatment of sickle cell disease.	1.1.1
Solid Waste Association of North America (SWANA)	Professional Association		DHEC participates in SWANA, which provides a forum for interacting with, and educating the waste disposal and recycling communities through trainings, meetings and conferences.	2.3.2, 2.3.3
South East American Indian Council	Non-Governmental Organization		Contract with the South East American Indian Council to recruit, educate and refer S.C. American Indian women for breast and cervical cancer screening and rescreening to target reduction of health disparities statewide.	1.4.4

Southeast National Tuberculosis Center (SNTC)	Federal Government		Ensures medical treatment of TB cases, especially drug-resistant cases, is adequate for disease elimination. Provides on-demand clinical consultation. Provides clinical training for physician and nursing staff working the Tuberculosis Control Program.	1.4.6
Southeast Recycling Development Council, EPA Region 4	Professional Association		DHEC works with this Council to promote recycling and market development in the region.	2.3.3
Southeast Tuberculosis Controllers Association	Professional Association		Ensures inter-state standard of care and best practices for TB surveillance, testing, evaluation and treatment through regular peer group communications and meetings. Provides training for physician and nursing staff working the Tuberculosis Control Program.	1.4.6
Southeastern Affordable Housing Management Association (SAHMA)	Non-Governmental Organization		The Agency provides accurate, timely, and useful health information to protect non-smoking residents from exposure to secondhand smoke and linkage to services to help tobacco users quit.	1.2.5
Spartanburg Regional Medical Center (SRMC)	Private Business Organization		DHEC and SRMC cooperate via grant funding to enhance SRMC's capability to screen high risk infectious disease patients; DHEC administers the grant and monitors grantee activities.	1.6.2
Specialty Care Providers	Private Business Organization		Ensure that screen positive infants receive timely diagnostic testing and specialty medical care. Provide consultation on technical aspects of newborn blood spot testing and follow up processes.	1.1.1
Specialty Care Providers	Private Business Organization		Ensure that children with special health care needs receive specialty medical care.	1.1.1
State Agencies	State Government		DHEC exercises regularly in SEOC operations with other state agencies.	1.6.1, 1.6.4
State Agencies	State Government		For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.	2.3.2
State Agencies	State Government		DHEC works with state agencies to promote waste reduction, recycling, and buying recycled through the Green Government Initiative.	2.3.3
State Alliance for Adolescent Sexual Health (SAASH)	Non-Governmental Organization		SAASH is comprised of multiple stakeholders and has a Steering Committee with strong leadership from DHEC members. This collaboration is vitally important because health and education disparities have a negative impact on S.C.'s youth. SAASH is taking a lead role in working to improve comprehensive sexual health education policies, raise awareness of prevention of STI/HIV as well as the availability of HPV vaccine and the use of condoms along with other contraception.	1.4.2
State Government	State Government		CHCDP operates under the guidance of the CDC six cancer priorities, S.C. Cancer Control Plan goals and objectives, and outcomes of the S.C. Cancer Report Card. The Comprehensive Cancer Control Program largely supports the S.C. Cancer Alliance which oversees grantee implementation of the cancer control plan and serves as an advocacy unit.	1.2.3, 1.4.4
State Waste Tire Committee (WTC)	Professional Association		The State WTC advises DHEC on the uses of the Waste Tire Grant Fund.	2.3.3
Statewide Health Systems	Private Business Organization		DHEC partners with statewide health systems to promote quality improvement in health care practices across the state. Partners to promote the adoption of standardized quality measures among medical practices to include assisting with the development of policies to require documentation of all blood pressures and A1C's in the EHR to improve reporting of the NCQA Physician Quality Reporting System or NQF.	1.2.1
SUPERB Advisory Committee (SAC)	Professional Association		SAC is established by the SUPERB Act to study and provide recommendations to DHEC of the SUPERB program, SUPERB funds and regulatory requirements applicable to UST. SAC comprises of 14 members from various backgrounds – industry associations, environmental groups, state agencies and general public.	2.3.2
SUPERB Advisory Committee (SAC)	Professional Association		For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.	2.3.2
Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	Non-Governmental Organization		Work to ensure BCN, WISEWOMAN services are accessible in the community and that information, education and training is available, implemented and disseminated.	1.2.3
Take Off Pounds Sensibly (TOPS) Chapters	Non-Governmental Organization		Partner with S.C. WISEWOMAN program to provide cardiovascular and lifestyle change programs to eligible participants.	1.2.3

Talence Inc.	Private Business Organization		Partner with Talence, Inc. to develop customized learning modules to ensure that community health workers stay abreast of relevant health information, opportunities for continuing education, training and professional development. Talence, Inc. will set up a learning management system that is accessible 24/7 to DHEC staff to track course development and course completion by individual users and promote the learning modules to contracted medical practices to ensure relevant staff have completed required courses. [2016-2017]	1.2.1
Text4baby	Non-Governmental Organization		Provide critical health and safety information for mothers, their children and their families in the state of S.C. By using text messaging important information is sent to mothers on a weekly basis.	1.1.1
The Diabetes Training and Technical Assistance Center (DTTAC) at Emory University	Higher Education Institute		The Diabetes Prevention Program staff contract with DTTAC for them to facilitate two-day National DPP Lifestyle Coach training sessions in the DHEC Regions. DTTAC also provides ongoing technical assistance in the form of web-based learning resources.	1.2.1
The Joint Commission	Non-Governmental Organization		Promote a common understanding and uniform enforcement of codes and standards among other authorities having jurisdiction.	3.1.4
The Joint Commission	Non-Governmental Organization		Coordinate participation in joint outreach and educational opportunities.	3.1.4
The NELAC Institute (TNI)	Professional Association		TNI develops and maintains the Proficiency Testing program for environmental laboratories used to satisfy DHEC laboratory certification requirements.	2.2.1
The Perinatal Region Systems of Care Network	Non-Governmental Organization		DHEC and other partners have collaborated over the past 30 years to provide a regionalized system of care for high-risk infants and their mothers. Regional staff not only coordinate services for the mom and baby, but also assist with communication, relationship building and increase collaboration of partners involved in perinatal care. DHEC's state coordinator works closely with the four regions to monitor services and implement new programs related to perinatal health. (1.4.2
Trauma Association of SC	Professional Association		Provides advice and recommendation to the Department to reduce morbidity and mortality among trauma patients.	3.3.3
Trauma Association of SC	Professional Association		Advocates for trauma center expansion and provide advice and counseling on trauma-related regulations and statute and feedback from member hospitals.	3.3.3
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (U.S. DHHS)	Federal Government		DHEC partners closely with Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) on funding and service delivery, particularly related to maternal and child health issues.	1.1.4
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (U.S. DHHS)	Federal Government		Consistently communicates with U.S. DHHS Office of Minority Health and utilizes the technical assistance, training, consultation, and other resources provided by the office to accomplish the above objectives.	1.2.6
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (U.S. DHHS)	Federal Government		U.S. DHHS Centers for Disease Control and Prevention– DHEC meets frequently with CDC representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with CDC during exercises and emergency response.	1.6.1
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (U.S. DHHS)	Federal Government		DHEC administers Public Health Emergency Preparedness, Hospital Preparedness Program, and Ebola Grants to support response and recovery planning and preparation.	1.6.2
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	Federal Government		DHEC partners with USACE regarding wetlands on permit applications and compliance issues regarding wetlands.	2.3.1, 2.3.2, 2.3.4
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	Federal Government		DHEC issues Water Quality Certifications and construction in navigable waters for federal 404 and Section 10 permits issued by USACE.	2.4.1
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	Federal Government		DHEC reviews proposed activities which require a 404 permit issued by USACE for impacts to water quality through the 401 Water Quality Certification program and impacts to critical areas and other coastal resources through the Critical Area Permitting program and the Coastal Zone Management Program.	2.5.1, 2.5.2
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)	Federal Government		DHEC works with the USACE Silver Jackets Program to conduct research and mapping associated with flooding risk analysis and coastal hazard vulnerability assessment.	2.5.2
U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicare Services (CMS)	Federal Government		Sets forth the State Agency Performance Standards annually for State Survey Agencies.	3.2.1
U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicare Services (CMS)	Federal Government		Provides consultative visits by Health Management Solutions (HMS) to work on identifying program improvements and securing resources to enhance quality and performance.	3.2.1
U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicare Services (CMS)	Federal Government		Contracts with to perform federally mandated Medicare Certification surveys of health care facilities.	3.2.1
U.S. Coast Guard (USCC)	Federal Government		DHEC works with the USCG on efforts including ADV removal operations.	2.5.1, 2.5.2

U.S. Coast Guard (USCG)	Federal Government		The USCG provides technical assistance to DHEC and federal support/ oversight of threats to coastal waters.	2.2.3
U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	Federal Government		Food Safety and Inspection Service - DHEC notifies the USDA regarding investigations involving meat and poultry.	1.3.1
U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	Federal Government		DHEC works with USDA on meat not produced in South Carolina.	2.2.2
U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)	Federal Government		DHEC collaborates with the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) to develop conservation plans for Best Management Practice implementation for agricultural operations and seeks to leverage NRCS EQIP funds with 319 grant funds for water quality improvement.	2.4.3
U.S. Department of Defense (DoD)	Federal Government		DHEC partners with the DoD services to cleanup contamination and facilitate composting and food recovery at military installations in South Carolina.	2.3.4
U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)	Federal Government		DOE provides technical assistance in monitoring and responses to radiological releases.	2.2.3
U.S. Department of Energy (DOE)	Federal Government		DOE provides field sampling personnel and air/mobile radiation monitoring capabilities.	2.2.3
U.S. Department of Interior (DOI)	Federal Government		DHEC coordinates with the DOI Federal Land Managers on air PSD permits.	2.1.1
U.S. Department of Interior (DOI)	Federal Government		DOI provides technical expertise on threats to animals and fish as a result of a chemical release.	2.2.3
U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT)	Federal Government		DHEC works with the USDOT to ensure transportation projects are consistent with the Coastal Tidelands and Wetlands Act.	2.5.1, 2.5.2, 2.5.4
U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA)	Federal Government		Works with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control in issuing controlled substance registrations to authorized practitioners and health care entities.	3.5.1
U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA)	Federal Government		Partners with Drug Control to conduct inspections and audits to ensure accountability of controlled substances.	3.5.2
U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA)	Federal Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government		DHEC works with EPA to develop air Grant Workplans.	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.3, 2.1.4
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government		DHEC reports permitting, compliance, and emissions data to EPA databases.	2.1.1, 2.1.2, 2.1.4
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government		EPA reviews major DHEC draft permit decisions in federally delegated programs as part of federal oversight. EPA provides technical assistance.	2.1.1, 2.3.1, 2.4.1, 2.4.2, 2.4.3, 2.4.5
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government		DHEC and EPA work together on some compliance inspections.	2.2.2
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government		EPA provides specialized sampling and analytical capabilities for chemical and radiological emergencies.	2.2.3, 2.2.4
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government		EPA provides technical assistance and federal oversight of threats to inland waters and lands.	2.2.3, 2.2.4
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government		DHEC partners with EPA on compliance assistance and assurance through inspections, and enforcement of hazardous waste facilities in South Carolina.	2.3.2
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government		DHEC partners with EPA on assessment of hazardous and toxic waste sites as needed for compliance assistance and remediation.	2.3.2 2.3.4
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	Federal Government		DHEC works with EPA to promote recycling and market development in the region.	2.3.3
U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)	Federal Government		DHEC Vital Statistics provides verifications of birth, death, marriage and divorce for the purpose of criminal investigations.	1.5.5
U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)	Federal Government		Works collaboratively with DHEC's Bureau of Drug Control to enforce the S.C. Controlled Substances Act and decrease the diversion of controlled substances.	3.5.3
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)	Federal Government		DHEC works with USFWS to ensure the wise management of natural resources in the coastal zone.	2.5.1, 2.5.2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government		DHEC notifies the FDA regarding investigations involving fruits, vegetables, fish, eggs (everything food except meat and poultry). They work with us on trace back and recall activities.	1.3.1
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government		FDA audits the Manufactured Food Program.	2.2.2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government		DHEC works with FDA on the Food Code and cross jurisdictional issues.	2.2.2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government		DHEC works with the FDA on laboratory certification for milk, dairy, and shellfish testing.	2.2.2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government		FDA standardizes Retail Food Survey Team Members.	2.2.2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government		DHEC works with FDA related to Certified Shellfish Interstate Shippers.	2.2.2
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government		FDA evaluates the DHEC shellfish sanitation program to ensure consistency with the national shellfish sanitation program.	2.4.3, 2.4.5
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government		Partner on MQSA.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government		Ensures Quality Mammography Exams meet both state and federal requirements.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3

U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)	Federal Government		Promotes Quality Patient Care and Imaging.	3.6.2
U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)	Federal Government		DHEC contracts with USGS to update low-flow statistics for streams and rivers statewide.	2.4.1
U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)	Federal Government		DHEC and USGS share groundwater monitoring data.	2.4.1
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government		DHEC meets frequently with NRC representatives under the aegis of SCEMD emergency planning and participates with NRC during exercises and emergency response. (1.6.1
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government		DHEC works with the NRC to assume regulatory authority to license and regulate radioisotopes, source material, radioactive waste, and certain quantities of special nuclear material.	2.3.1
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government		Ensures Agreement States exercise their licensing and enforcement actions under direction of the governors in a manner that is compatible with the licensing and enforcement programs of the NRC.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government		Assists the radiation control programs in technical work and development.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)	Federal Government		Ensures that the Agreement States promulgate regulations that are compatible with that of the NRC.	3.6.1, 3.6.2, 3.6.3
U.S. Social Security Administration	Federal Government		DHEC Vital Statistics has an agreement with SSA to facilitate the SSA Enumeration At Birth, which allows parents to request a Social Security Number for their child when the child's birth record is registered. The request is submitted to SSA through a secure electronic process and the SSN Card is mailed to the parents. This is a cost savings benefit to SSA and provides a convenient method for parents to request a child's SSN card.	1.5.1, 1.5.5
U.S. Social Security Administration	Federal Government		DHEC Vital Statistics has an agreement with SSA to facilitate electronic verification of death through the SC electronic vital records system. This is a cost savings benefit for SSA regarding payment of SSA benefits by reducing the amount of time SSA receives death notification.	1.5.1, 1.5.5
U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMSHA)	Federal Government		Works collaboratively with the Prescription Monitoring Program to administer a grant to improve the state's ability to identify and stop diversion of prescription drugs.	3.5.3
United Way	Non-Governmental Organization		Provides a service for DHEC by housing the DHEC Care Line. The Care Line is the statewide toll-free information and referral hotline for DHEC. The Care Line toll-free number is used for Public Health Emergencies. United Way/Care Line employees are provided training to be able to provide assistance to callers about a public health emergency.	1.1.1
University Center for Excellence in Developmental Disability Research (UCEDD)	Professional Association		Provide staff capacity training around children with special health care needs issues. [2016-2017]	1.1.1
University of South Carolina (USC)	Higher Education Institute		DSS contracted with USC Center for Nutrition and Health Disparities to evaluate the S.C. SNAP Nutrition education program and services.	1.2.1
University of South Carolina (USC)	Higher Education Institute		The Poison Control Center Provides carbon monoxide poisoning data for the S.C. EPHT web portal and works with staff to communicate carbon monoxide information to the general public through the DHEC website and other media.	1.5.4, 1.5.5
USC – Arnold School of Public Health	Higher Education Institute		Provides research leadership and oversight for the S.C. Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network.	1.1.4
USC – Arnold School of Public Health	Higher Education Institute		Provides expertise and assistance to use the IHI Breakthrough Series and QI for the integration of oral health for pregnant women, infants and children into local systems of care through the PIOHQI grant. [2016-2017]	1.1.5
USC – Arnold School of Public Health	Higher Education Institute		Provides expertise and assistance in the use of the IHI Breakthrough Series and QI for the integration of oral health for pregnant women, infants and children into local systems of care through the PIOHQI grant. [2016-2017] Member of the project Advisory Board for the PIOHQI grant.	1.1.5
USC – Arnold School of Public Health	Higher Education Institute		Assists DHEC with devising health priorities plan.	1.2.1
USC – Arnold School of Public Health	Higher Education Institute		USC Arnold School of Public Health collaborates and provides staffing for the Division to support the development and evaluation of the State Tobacco Plan and the implementation of its various initiatives with a special emphasis on the surveillance and evaluation of all Division programs.	1.2.5

USC – Arnold School of Public Health	Higher Education Institute		DHEC consulted with USC Children’s Physical Activity Research Group to identify and recommend nutrition and physical activity standards for family and group child care home providers that meet national best practice standards. DHEC also works with USC on the analysis of data collected through the SC FitnessGram System. Evaluation services for the SC FitnessGram project are provided by the USC Arnold School of Public Health. USC Department of Exercise Science is working to develop professional development for physical education and general classroom teachers to increase physical activity during the school day. DHEC is working with them to develop a statewide implementation plan so that this professional development opportunity can be shared across the state.	1.4.4
USC – Arnold School of Public Health	Higher Education Institute		Assists with the development and evaluation of Community Health Improvement / Community Engagement activities. Assists with the establishment of partnerships and linkage to local / state groups for community assessment work.	1.4.4
USC – Arnold School of Public Health	Higher Education Institute		Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics provides financial support to DHEC-run S.C. BRFSS for inclusion of disability and reactions to race questions (on 2016 S.C. BRFSS survey) and to keep sample size above 10K for continued valid and high quality S.C BRFSS data. DHEC provides appropriate S.C. BRFSS data sets and statistics, as necessary, when final data are received from the CDC.	1.5.4, 1.5.5, 1.5.6
USC School of Medicine	Higher Education Institute		The School of Medicine provides a neurologist to provide clinical oversight and review for muscular dystrophy data collected by the SC Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network.	1.1.4
USC School of Medicine Trust D/B/A University Specialty Clinics-Internal Medicine	Higher Education Institute		Medicine Education Trust provides physician services for the DHEC Specialty Care Clinic at Kirkland Correctional Institute. [2016-2017]	1.3.2
USC Specialty/Palmetto Health	Professional Association		Provides a pediatric consultant for the program who advises on eligible conditions and treatments, is the on-call physician when the program’s residential summer camp is in session and is available for any medical concerns that arise from the program.	1.1.1
UST Convenience Store Owners	Individual		For the adaptation of the UST federal regulations, the UST Program is collaborating with stakeholders in 2016-2017 as part of the stakeholder involvement process for regulation development.	2.3.2
UST Site Rehabilitation Contractors	Private Business Organization		DHEC facilitates certification of site rehabilitation contractors to conduct assessment and cleanup activities at sites with petroleum release.	2.3.4
Wastewater Utilities	Private Business Organization		DHEC requires issuance of wastewater utility receipt approval or a permit prior to DHEC issuance of a wastewater pretreatment construction permit.	2.4.1
Wastewater Utilities	Private Business Organization		DHEC needs approval from a wastewater utility in order to issue a construction permit for the applicant to attach lines or equipment to the utility infrastructure.	2.4.1
Water Utilities	Private Business Organization		DHEC needs approval from a water utility in order to issue a construction permit for the applicant to attach lines or equipment to the utility infrastructure.	2.4.1

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 Section: 034

Report Template

Item	Report Name	Name of Entity Requesting the Report	Type of Entity	Reporting Frequency	Submission Date (MM/DD/YYYY)	Summary of Information Requested in the Report	Method to Access the Report
1	2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Financial Status Report (FSR)	CDC	Federal	Annually	December 31st	Grant budget information	Hard copy
2	2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Financial Status Report (FSR)	CDC	Federal	Annually	December 31st	Grant budget information	Hard copy
3	2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Prevention and Public Health Fund (PPHF)	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	January 15th and July 15th	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
4	2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Prevention and Public Health Fund (PPHF)	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	Jan 15 and July 15	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
5	2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Year-End	CDC	Federal	Annually	February 1st	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
6	2B01OT009049-15, Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant, Year-End	CDC	Federal	Annually	February 1st	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
7	5-Year Network Assessment to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal		July, every five years	Periodic (5 year) assessment of the statewide ambient air monitoring network	http://www.scdhec.gov/HomeAndEnvironment/Docs/FinalNetworkAssessment20100701.pdf
9	Accounts Receivables	Department of Administration	State	Annually	January	Listing of aged accounts receivables >60 days as of January each calendar year	Hard copy
10	Adult Viral Hepatitis Prevention grant	Grants.gov	Federal	Annually	August	Grant deliverables related to hepatitis prevention	Hard copy
11	Affirmative Action Report	SC Human Affairs Commission	State	Annually	August	Provides statistical information on the hiring practices of the agency to ensure there are no discriminatory practices.	Hard copy
12	American Breast Cancer Foundation Report	American Breast Cancer Foundation	Federal	Bi-annually	December and March	Grant deliverables, progress report	Hard copy
13	Annual Assessment of Progress towards Goals to Prevent Perinatal HBV Transmission	CDC	Federal	Annually	31-Mar	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
14	Annual Call for Data (submission of de-identified annual incidence data)	CDC	Federal	Annually	November	Submission of de-identified annual cancer incidence data	Hard copy
15	Annual Call for Data (submission of de-identified annual incidence data)	NAACCR (North American Association of Central Cancer Registries)	Outside Organization	Annually	November	Submission of de-identified annual cancer incidence data	Hard copy
16	Annual Chemistry and Microbiology Laboratory Proficiency Studies to EPA (BEHS)	EPA	Federal	Annually	Varies when studies are completed. Due by October.	Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	Hard Copy

17	Annual Independent Accounting of all Revenue in the Environmental Emergency Fund per 48-2-340(A) to DHEC Board Chair	DHEC	State	Annually	No specific month due	Account of all revenue in the Emergency Environmental Fund.	Hard copy
18	Annual Monitoring Plan to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	July	Planned changes and final descriptions of sites and monitors of the South Carolina Ambient Air Monitoring Network & certification that the network meets the minimum requirement of 40 CFR, Part 58	http://www.scdhec.gov/HomeAndEnvironment/Docs/Final_2017%20Monitoring%20Plan%2020160728.pdf
19	Annual Permanent Improvement Plan	Department of Administration - Executive Budget Office	State	Annually	June	Annual narrative summary of five-year comprehensive permanent improvement plan for agency owned facilities.	Hard Copy
20	Annual progress report on Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System grant	CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Grant deliverables and progress	Hard Copy
21	Annual progress report on Environmental Public Health Tracking grant	CDC	Federal	Annually	November or December	Progress report on grant deliverables	Hard copy
22	Annual progress report on Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System grant	CDC	Federal	Annually	April	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
24	Annual Radiochemistry Laboratory Proficiency Studies to EPA (BEHS)	EPA	Federal	Annually	Varies when studies are completed. Due by December.	Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	Hard Copy
25	Annual Report for the South Carolina Hospital Infection Disclosure Act	General Assembly	State	Annually	April	Report of certain hospital-required infections	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/HIDA%20FINAL%202015.pdf
26	Annual Report on Possible Research Misconduct	Office of Research Integrity (ORI), US Dept. of Health and Human Services	Federal	Annually	April	Report of misconduct related to any research project reviewed by the DHEC Institutional Review Board (IRB)	Hard copy
27	Annual Risk Management Plan/112(r) Report to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	November	Summary of 112(r) inspections completed for the previous Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) and planned inspections for the current FFY	Hard copy
28	Assessment, Feedback, Incentives, and Respiratory Disease Exchange (AFIX)	CDC	Federal	Annually	March 31	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
29	ASTDD State Oral Health Program Synopsis Report	Association of State and Territorial Dental Directors (ASTDD) and Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal	Annually	4/18/2016	The Synopses is a structured questionnaire developed by ASTDD in collaboration with CDC through a cooperative agreement between the two. The Synopsis contain information useful in tracking states' efforts to improve oral health and contributions to progress toward the national targets for Healthy People objectives for oral health. ASTDD creates an annual Synopsis Report Summary for all the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Synopsis Report is a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreement U58DPOO4879.	http://www.astdd.org/docs/synopses-report-summary-2016.pdf
30	Bank Account Transparency and Accountability	Dept. of Administration	State	Annually	October	Listing of checks written against composite reservoir accounts	http://www.scdhec.gov/Agency/PlansandReports/Proviso117.84/
31	Bi-Annual Progress Report to NOAA (OCRM)	NOAA	Federal	Bi-annually	January, July	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports	Hard copy

32	Biannual Written Evaluation to Senate & House Committees per 48-2-50(G)	General Assembly	State		January of every even numbered year	Report of permit fees collected, use of fees and other funds, and permit processing information.	Hard copy
33	CDC-RFA-DP-1305 and CDC-RFA-DP14-142203 PPHF16 Federal Financial Report Expenditure Data Reports	CDC	Federal	Annually	March	Grant budget information	Hard copy
34	CDC-RFA-DP13-1305 PPHF16 Federal Financial Report Expenditure Data Reports	CDC	Federal	Annually	March	Grant budget information	Hard copy
35	CDC-RFA-DP13-1305 PPHF16 Federal Financial Report Expenditure Data Reports	CDC	Federal	Annually	March	Grant budget information	Hard copy
36	CDC-RFA-DP14-142203 PPHF16 Federal Financial Report Expenditure Data Reports	CDC	Federal	Annually	April	Grant budget information	Hard copy
37	CDC-RFA-DP14-142203PPHF16, Heart Disease & Stroke Prevention Program and Diabetes Prevention – State and Local Public Health Actions to Prevent Obesity, Diabetes, and Heart Disease and Stroke – Financed Solely by 2016 Prevention and Public Health Funds Annual Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	April	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
38	Clean Air Act Section 103 Grant Annual Report to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	January	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
39	Clean Air Act Section 105 Grant Annual Report to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	December	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
40	Clean Water State Revolving Fund to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	September	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
41	Collaboration with American Indian and Alaska Native Tribes	CDC	Federal	Annually	March 31	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
42	Collecting Violent Death Information Using the National Violent Death Report System - CDC RFA-CD12-1402 - Federal Financial Agreement	CDC	Federal	Annually	November 30th	Grant budget information	Hard copy
43	Collecting Violent Death Information Using the National Violent Death Report System - CDC RFA-CD12-1402 Annual Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	November 30th	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
44	Collecting Violent Death Information Using the National Violent Death Report System, CDC RFA-CD12-1402 - Interim	CDC	Federal	Annually	April (Date Varies)	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
45	Compliance Assistance Activities to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Summary of compliance assistance provided to regulated facilities.	Hard copy
46	Comprehensive HIV Surveillance Annual Progress Report (APR)	CDC	Federal	Annually	March	HIV Data	Hard copy
47	Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER)	USHUD	Federal	Annually	June 30 (usually)	Report of activities for prevention of homelessness for persons with AIDS	Hard copy

48	DHEC School Based Dental Prevention Program (SDPP) Annual Data Report	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal	Annually	8/31/2015	DHEC School Based Dental Prevention Program (SDPP) Annual Data Report 2014-2015 provides a summary of oral health status and preventive dental services provided to school aged children in public school setting during a school year. The DHEC SDPP Annual Data Report is a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreement U58DPOO4879.	Hard copy
49	Drinking Water State Revolving Fund to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	September	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
50	Dry-cleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund Annual Report to the General Assembly (BLWM)	General Assembly	State	Annually	January	To report on the current financial position of the Drycleaning Facility Restoration Trust Fund. Report is designed to allow the General Assembly to determine the solvency of the Fund and must include a 5-year budget projections as well as a review and comment on the adequacy of the current program in resolving contamination problems at operating and closed drycleaning facilities.	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY_2015_DRTF_Status_Report_PUBLISH.pdf
51	Early Childhood Comprehensive Systems Grant	HRSA	Federal	Annually	May annually (grant span August 1 2005- July 31 2016)	Grant deliverables and progress report	Hard copy
52	Early Hearing Detection and Intervention Grant Progress Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	March	Grant deliverables and progress report	Hard copy
53	Ebola Details Report (Qtrly)	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Quarterly	Jan, Apr, Jun, Oct	Since 7/1/2008	Hard copy
54	ELC Outbreaknet Grant to CDC for review (BEHS)	CDC	Federal	Annually	May	Foodborne Epis complete this report annually along with input from the BOL. This report contains much of the same info as the FoodCORE Semi-Annual Report, but on a yearly basis. All of the enteric outbreaks that have been investigated by DHEC each year are reported, as well as the number of food complaints, the number of cases of enteric pathogens interviewed and tested at BOL.	Hard copy
55	Emergency Procurements Report	State Fiscal Accountability Authority - Procurement Services	State	Quarterly	Apr 30, Jul 30; Oct 31; Jan 31	Information on the justification, source, and amount of procurements that were determined to be emergency procurements.	http://procurement.sc.gov/PS/general/PS-general-audit-reports.phtm
56	EMS for Children Performance Report	HRSA	Federal	Annually	June	Identifies expenditures and defined future goals; compares progress of predetermined performance measures identified by HRSA.	Accessible only by individuals identified on the grant.
57	Enforcement Action Report to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	February, May, August, November	Information on the compliance status of major NPDES dischargers	Hard copy
58	EPA Quality Assurance Documentation and Certification of Competency to EPA (BEHS)	EPA	Federal	Annually	August	Summary of quality assurance activities and reports in Environmental. Affairs.	Hard copy
59	Epidemiology Laboratory Capacity Grant (ELC)	CDC	Federal	Annually	May	Progress updates on grant metrics	Hard copy
60	Exempt Lease Report	Department of Administration - Real Property Services	State	Annually	August	Information on all current agency leases not exceeding \$25,000 (exempt leases)	Hard copy
61	Family Planning Annual Report	Office of Population Affairs	Federal	Yearly	January 31, 2016	Information on all current agency leases not exceeding \$25,000 (exempt leases)	Hard copy
62	Federal Expenditure Reports (FFR, FSR)		Federal		Weekly	Report of activities and numbers served in grant year	Hard copy

63	FEMA Dam Safety Grant Quarterly and Annual Report to FEMA (WATER)	FEMA	Federal	Quarterly	Quarterly - January, April, July, October Annually - October	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
64	FFATA	Federal Gov't	Federal	Monthly	Monthly	Listing of subrecipients paid from federal grants administered by DHEC	https://www.usaspending.gov/Pages/Default.aspx
65	FoodCORE Semi-Annual Report to CDC (BEHS)	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	February, August (also, brief program updates are submitted monthly)	This report encompasses data about all enteric outbreaks investigated at DHEC as well as specific data on cases of Salmonella, STEC, and Listeria	Hard copy
66	Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Shipments Grant to US DOE (BEHS)	US DOE	Federal	Quarterly	Quarterly (January/April/July/October) Annually - December	Report of DHEC's preparedness efforts and coordination activities in response to Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Shipments.	Hard copy
67	GAAP Closing packages	Office of the Comptroller General	State	Monthly	July thru November	Summary level accounting entries including contingent liabilities, depreciation, deferred revenue, receivables, post closing payables, etc.	Hard copy
68	Garage Certification Questionnaire	Department of Administration - State Fleet Management	State	Annually	August	State management review of agency vehicle garage operations.	Hard copy
69	Grant Annual Progress Report (APR)	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal	Annually	3/29/2016	Progress report for CDC DP13-1307 grant activities and performance measures. This report is due annually during the continuation application for the budget year of the grant. The APR is a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreement U58DPOO4879.	Report can be accessed on the CDC's reporting system CDMIS, for which Division of Oral Health has access to.
70	Groundwater Program to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	October	Progress report on grant deliverables	Hard copy
71	High mileage travel	Comptroller General's Office	State	Annually	September	Listing of top twenty travelers	Hard copy
72	Highlights of Important 2015 Activities and Achievements	CDC	Federal	Annually	March 31	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
73	HIV Surveillance Performance Report and Work Plan	CDC	Federal	Annually	August	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
74	HIV Early Intervention Services Annual Report	DAODAS	State	Annually	July 31 (annually)	Report on early intervention services for HIV	Hard copy
75	HIV Early Intervention Services Interim Report	DAODAS	State	Annually	January 2 (annually)	Report on early intervention services for HIV	Hard copy
76	HIV Early Intervention Services Renewal	DAODAS	State	Annually	April 30 (annually)	Early intervention grant report	Hard copy
77	HIV Prevention End of Year Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	March 31 (usually)	Early intervention grant report	Hard copy
78	HIV Prevention Renewal/Annual Report	Grants.gov	Federal	Annually	September 1 (usually)	Early intervention grant report	Hard copy
79	Housing Opportunities for Persons living with AIDS (HOPWA) renewal grant application.	US Department of Commerce	Federal	Annually	November 1 (usually)	Grant application to prevent homelessness for persons with AIDS	Hard copy
80	HPP Annual Progress Report	US Department of Commerce	Federal	Annually	November 1 (usually)	Summary of activities conducted in fulfillment of grant deliverables	Hard copy
81	HPP Exercise Plan	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	summary of exercises conducted by grantees	Hard copy
82	HPP Exercise Schedule	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	schedule of exercises conducted by grantees	Hard copy
83	HPP Federal Financial Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	summary of grant subawards and expenditures	Hard copy
84	HPP Performance Measures	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	summary of subgrantee deliverables	Hard copy

85	HPP Supplemental Questions	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	responses to supplemental questions from grant reviewer	Hard copy
86	HPP Training Plan	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	summary of subgrantee training plans	Hard copy
87	HPP Training Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	summary of subgrantee training activities	Hard copy
88	HPP Training Schedule and Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	summary of subgrantee training schedule	Hard copy
89	HPP/PHEP Combined FFR	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	summary of grant subawards and expenditures	Hard copy
90	Illegal Procurements Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	list of disapproved expenditures of grant funds	Hard copy
91	Immunization Information Systems Annual Report(ISAR)	CDC	Federal	Annually	31-Mar	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
92	Impaired Surface Waters (303d/305b) to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal		March every even year, Biennially	Statewide surface water assessment	Hard copy
93	IMS Dairy & Single-Service State Survey Audit Reports to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal		There are no monthly due dates; audit reports could be sent in any month of the year. Audit reports are sent when the IMS certification is coming due for the facility. IMS certifications expire every two years for every dairy/single-service facility.	IMS requires the certification of these firms for the interstate shipment of milk and single service container used for milk & dairy products	Hard Copy
94	Infectious Waste Generation Annual Report published and placed on agency website (BLWM)	DHEC Website	State	Annually	Due annually with no specific due date. Typically published after October 1.	The report annually publishes a projection of the estimated amount of infectious waste to be generated in South Carolina for the next calendar year as cited in 44-93-210.	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2014InfectiousWasteAnnualReportEstimate100213Draft.pdf
95	Insurance Coverage Renewals	State Fiscal Accountability Authority - Insurance Reserve Fund	State	Annually	September	Annual review of agency insurance coverage.	Hard copy
96	Interim (Mid-year) Progress Report (covers 1st 6-mo. Period) and New Workplan for Upcoming Year (cooperative agreement application/continuation)	CDC	Federal	Annually	February	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
97	Inventory Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Annual inventory of personal property bought with grant funds.	Hard copy
98	Joint HPP and PHEP Exercise and Training Plan	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Report of trainings that are done a part of a grant deliverable.	Hard copy
99	July 2016 CDC ACA/PPHF Grant/Cooperative Agreement Semi-Annual Recipient Reporting Template	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	January 15th and July 15th	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
100	July 2016 CDC ACA/PPHF Grant/Cooperative Agreement Semi-Annual Recipient Reporting Template	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	Jan. 15 and July 15	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy

101	Keys Amendment Compliance Report	SSA	Federal	Annually	January	Requires states to certify their compliance to the Social Security Administration with regards to CRCFs licensed in that state. Certification is accomplished by reporting to the Social Security Administration those enforcement actions completed against CRCFs during the previous year.	Hard copy
102	Letter of Certification for radiological emergency response to SC EMD (BEHS)	SC EMD	State	Annually	January	Reports number of training courses taken and given related to radiological or nuclear emergency issues, number of calls/notification received from Fixed Nuclear Fuel facilities, number of other nuclear/radiological emergencies, and level of KI stockpile,	Hard copy
103	Litigation Reporting Package	Comptroller General's Office	State	Annually	July	Listing of outstanding litigation pending against DHEC	Hard copy
104	Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards End of Year Report to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Annually	May	Financial Status Report, Status Report on MFPRS Progress & Milestones, update on personnel and equipment, document summarizing expenditures & obligations, also next year's budget request.	Hard Copy
105	Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards Quarterly Summary Reports to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Number of inspections done and samples collected for contract firms.	Hard Copy
106	Mid-Year Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards Cooperative Agreement Progress Report to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Annually	January	Status Report on MFPRS Progress & Milestones, update on personnel and equipment.	Hard Copy
107	Milk Laboratory Proficiency Studies to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Annually	September	Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	Hard Copy
108	Milk/Dairy Appendix N Proficiency Sample Report to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Annually	Annually, usually May	Summary report for proficiency of individual analysts in dairy labs certified by DHEC.	Hard Copy
109	Milk/Dairy Industry Onsite Evaluation Report to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal		Biennial evaluations, submitted as performed	On-site lab evaluation reports for dairy labs certified by DHEC.	Hard Copy
110	Milk/Dairy LEO Annual Report to FDA (BEHS)	FDA	Federal	Annually	Annually, usually May. Submitted with Appendix N report	Annual summary report of on-site evaluations stating certification status of dairy labs certified by DHEC.	Hard Copy
111	Minority Business Enterprise Report	Department of Administration - Office of Small and Minority Business Assistance	State	Quarterly	May 15; Aug 15; Nov 15; Feb 15	Information on the number of purchases and dollar amounts of procurements from small and minority businesses	Hard copy
112	Minority Business Enterprise Utilization Plan	Department of Administration - Office of Small and Minority Business Assistance	State	Annually	August	Annual review and next year's goal setting report of small and minority business usage for procurements.	Hard copy
113	Muscular Dystrophy Surveillance, Tracking, and Research Network (MD STARnet) Progress Report and Application	CDC	Federal	Annually	April	Report goals, activities, data, and plans related to MD STARnet funding. Submitted annually since 2014.	Hard copy
114	National Air Toxics Trend Station (NATTS) Grant Report to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	Within 120 days of end of quarter	Grant deliverables	Hard copy

115	National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP12-1205 5U58DP003942 - Annual Progress Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	Feb-16	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
116	National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP12-1205 5U58DP003942 - Annual Survey of the NBCCEDP Grantees Program Implementation	CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Grant deliverables, programmatic progress	Hard copy
117	National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP12-1205 5U58DP003942 - Best Chance Network Minimum Data Element Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	April and October	Grant deliverables, progress reports	Hard copy
118	National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP12-1205 5U58DP003942 - Interim Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	Feb-16	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
119	National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP12-1205 5U58DP003942 - Prevention and Public Health Fund Reporting	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	January and July	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
120	National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program CDC RFA-DP12-1205 5U58DP003942-04	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	September and February	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
121	National Comprehensive Cancer Control Program CDC RFA-DP12-1205 5U58DP003942 - Annual Progress Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	September and February	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
122	National Comprehensive Cancer Control Program CDC RFA-DP12-1205 5U58DP003942 - Continuation Applications	CDC	Federal	Annually	February	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
123	National Comprehensive Cancer Control Program CDC RFA-DP12-1205 5U58DP003942- Progress Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	September and February	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
124	National Comprehensive Cancer Control Program CDC RFA-DP12-1205 5U58DP003942-02 - Financial Status Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	September and February	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
125	National Diesel Emission Reduction Act (DERA) Quarterly and Final Reports to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
126	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Report (NESHAP) Section 105 Grant Report to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Bi-annually	April and October	Summary of regulatory activities for the Asbestos Program	Hard copy
127	National State-Based Tobacco Control Programs - CDC RFA DP15-1509	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	11-Dec-15 and 28-Mar-16	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
128	National State-Based Tobacco Control Programs - CDC RFA DP15-1509 Federal Financial Status Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	30-Jun-16	Grant budget information	Hard copy

129	Nonpoint Source Program to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	December	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
130	NoroSTAT Report to CDC (BEHS)	CDC	Federal	Monthly	Program Updates sent monthly	Monthly reporting of norovirus or noro-like outbreaks that occur at DHEC including location, number of cases, and general outbreak description.	Hard Copy
131	Notification of Decertified Laboratories Due to Failed Proficiency Testing (PT) (BEHS); report to impacted lab and a copy to DHEC Programs.	Impacted Lab	Outside Organization	Annually	January	Notification to Environmental. Affairs programs concerning laboratories that have been decertified for specific parameters de to failed proficiency testing samples for the calendar year.	Hard copy
132	NPDES Compliance to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Monthly	December	Grant deliverables, success stories, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
133	NPDES Permitting to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	December	Permitting Data for federal fiscal year	Hard copy
134	Oral Health Surveillance Plan 2008-2013	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal		6/30/2009	The Surveillance Plan includes a full description of the data sources in the plan consistent with the ASTDD Best Practices Plan Guidelines including (a) National Oral Health Surveillance System (NOHSS) indicators for Kindergarten and third grade children from the Basic Screening Survey (2002,2008,; (b) WRFS monthly fluoridation status of adjusted water systems since 2005; (c) ASTDD State Synopsis since 2003; The Surveillance Plan was a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreements DP08-802 and DP10-1012 Grant number 5U58DPOO1581.	Hard copy
135	Oral Health Surveillance Plan 2013-2018	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal		8/31/2016	The Surveillance Plan includes a full description of the data sources in the plan consistent with the ASTDD Best Practices Plan Guidelines including (a) National Oral Health Surveillance System (NOHSS) indicators for Kindergarten and third grade children from the Basic Screening Survey (2002,2008,2013); (b) WRFS monthly fluoridation status of adjusted water systems since 2005; (c) ASTDD State Synopsis since 2003; and (d) other data sources including BRFS, YRBS, PRAMS, SC Cancer Registry, Medicaid dental claims data. The Surveillance Plan is a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreement U58DPOO4879.	http://www.cdc.gov/oralhealth/state_programs/oh_plans/index.htm or on the DHEC website at http://www.scdhec.gov/Health/docs/SC%20Surveillance%20Plan%202013-2018.pdf
136	Path Forward Letter to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Annually	No specific month due	Summary of activities for Ozone & PM Advance Programs	Hard copy
137	Performance Measures to NOAA (OCRM)	NOAA	Federal	Annually	July	Report of activities and effort to meet national goals per grant year in 5 categories: coastal habitat, coastal hazards, coastal community development, public access, and coordination and public involvement	Hard copy
138	Personal Responsibility Education Program Grant	Family and Youth Services Bureau- Health and Human Services	Federal	Yearly	Dates Varied November-February 2010-2016	Grant to fund programs statewide that bring both abstinence and contraception education to prevent pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases. Grant includes abstract and narrative	Hard copy
140	PHEP Federal Financial Report	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	summary of grant subawards and expenditures	Hard copy

141	PHEP Joint Exercise Narrative	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	summary of exercises conducted by grantees	Hard copy
142	PHEP Risk Base Funding	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	summary of gaps between needs and capabilities	Hard copy
143	PHEP Supplemental Questions	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	responses to supplemental questions from grant reviewer	Hard copy
144	PREP Annual Progress Report	Family and Youth Services Bureau- Health and Human Services	Federal	Yearly	September 1, 2011-16	Report of activities and numbers served in grant year	Hard copy
145	Preparedness-Pandemic Flu	ASPR/CDC	Federal	Annually	September	Summary of activities conducted in fulfillment of grant deliverables	Hard copy
146	Private Well Program to Legislature (WATER)	General Assembly	State	Annually	September	Annual summary of activities including number of Notice of Intents issued, fees collected and program expenditures	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/PrivateWellProgramAnnualReport2014_2015.pdf
147	Procurements including 10% Rule Report	State Fiscal Accountability Authority - Procurement Services	State	Quarterly	Apr 30, Jul 30; Oct 31; Jan 31	Information on procurements in which a non-contract vendor provided the good or service at a price advantage of greater than 10%.	Hard copy
148	Procurements including Preferences Report	State Fiscal Accountability Authority - Procurement Services	State	Quarterly	Apr 30, Jul 30; Oct 31; Jan 31	Information on procurements in which SC vendor preferences became a factor in procurement aware.	Hard copy
149	Procurements including Trade-Ins Report	State Fiscal Accountability Authority - Procurement Services	State	Quarterly	Apr 30, Jul 30; Oct 31; Jan 31	Information on procurements that involve a trade-in.	Hard copy
150	Public Water System Report to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	July	Compliance of public water systems	Hard copy
151	Radiochemistry Demonstration of Ability to Test for Radon report to EPA (BEHS)	EPA	Federal	Biennially	Not on set schedule.	Report of analytical lab result for Radon.	Hard copy
152	Radiochemistry Food Emergency Response Network (FERN) Sample Reports to FERN (BEHS)	FERN	Federal	No set schedule	Not scheduled, performed when offered.	Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	Hard copy
153	Radiochemistry Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program (MAPEP) Sample Reports for the Department of Energy to MAPEP (BEHS)	MAPEP	Federal	Bi-annually	February and August	Report of analytical lab results for parameters tested during the Proficiency Testing study.	Hard copy
154	Radiochemistry Mobile Lab Upload of Data to the Federal Radiological Monitoring and Assessment Center (FRMAC) Database to FRMAC (BEHS)	FRMAC	Federal	As scheduled	Varies when participating in a drill	Gamma data results provided based on test parameters requested.	Hard copy
155	Radon Semi-annual Reports to EPA (BEHS)	EPA	Federal	Bi-annually	October and March	Progress reports based on grant deliverables.	Hard copy
156	Rape Prevention and Education Grant	Center for Disease Control and Prevention	Federal	Yearly	Dates Varied May-August	Grant for funding for rape prevention and education services including narrative and workplan.	Hard copy
157	Rape Prevention and Education Grant Annual Report	Center for Disease Control and Prevention	Federal	Yearly	Dates Varied January- March	Report of activities and numbers served in grant year	Hard copy
158	Real Property Report	Department of Administration - Real Property Services	State	Annually	June	Information on all real property under the control of the agency	Hard copy
159	Ryan White Annual Year End Report	HRSA	Federal	Annually	August	Information on all real property under the control of the agency	Hard copy
160	Ryan White Part B Renewal	HRSA	Federal	Annually	November 1 (usually)	Medical and support services provided to persons with HIV and AIDS	Hard copy
161	Ryan White Part B Supplemental	HRSA	Federal	Annually	June 1 (usually)	Medical and support services provided to persons with HIV and AIDS	Hard copy

162	Safe Drinking Water Act Fee Report to Legislature, SCAWWA and SC Municipal Association (WATER)	General Assembly	State	Annually	December	Summary of public water fees collected	Hard copy
163	Savannah River Site's Agreement in Principle Grant to US DOE (BEHS)	US DOE	Federal	Quarterly	Quarterly - January, April, July, October Annually - November	Reports number of SRS related emergency calls, number of emergency planning meetings held with SRS and related county responders, number of outreach activities in surrounding counties.	Hard copy
164	SC Code Section 1-23-120(J) Five-Year Regulatory Review	Code Commissioner	State		Due every five years, beginning July 1, 1997	Lists each regulation administered by DHEC and states whether DHEC intends to amend, repeal or take no action on the regulation.	Hard copy
165	SC STD Performance Outcome Measures (POM)	CDC	Federal	Annually	August	Progress report on grant deliverables	Hard copy
166	Schedule of Federal Financial Assistance (SFFA, SEFA)	Office of State Audits	Federal	Annually	August	Summary of Federal Financial Assistance	Hard copy
167	School Vaccination Coverage Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	March 31	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
168	Section 309 Coastal Zone Management Act Strategy and Assessment to NOAA (OCRM)	NOAA	Federal		Every 5 years - Next due 2020	Identifies priority needs and opportunities for improvement. Develops multi-year improvement strategies that focus on one or more of the priority enhancement goals.	https://coast.noaa.gov/czm/enhancement/media/sc309-2016.pdf
169	Section 312 Coastal Zone Management Act Performance Metrics to NOAA (OCRM)	NOAA	Federal	Annually	July	Report of program process toward target goals, objectives	Hard copy
170	Secure Access Management Services (SAMS) (SAMS is a part of the National Healthcare Safety Network)	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	Submitted by the regions after VFC compliance visits	The data entry into this system is a requirement of the Vaccine for Children Program grant. All VFC compliance activities are required to be entered. The system went into place approx. 2 years ago, everything submitted since it's inception is available - so approx. 2 years of data is available. The link for add'l information about SAMS is http://www.cdc.gov/nhsn/sams/about-sams.html	Secure portal that the CDC manages; in order to get access Central Office has to request user name and password for region users.
171	Sexual Assault Services Program Grant	US Department of Justice	Federal	Yearly	Dates Varied January- March	Grant for funding for sexual assault direct services for victims in the state. The grant includes a narrative and needs assessment	Hard copy
172	Sexual Assault Services Program Grant Annual Report	US Department of Justice	Federal	Yearly	October 31, 2016	Report of activities and numbers served in grant year	Hard copy
173	Sexual Assault Services Program Grant Progress Report	US Department of Justice	Federal	Yearly	March 31, 2016	Report of activities and numbers served in grant year	Hard copy
174	Sole Source Procurements Report	State Fiscal Accountability Authority - Procurement Services	State	Quarterly	Apr 30, Jul 30; Oct 31; Jan 31	Information on the justification, source, and amount of procurements that were determined to be sole sources.	http://procurement.sc.gov/PS/general/PS-general-audit-reports.phtm
175	Solid Waste Management Annual Report submitted to Governor and General Assembly (BLWM)	Governor General Assembly	State	Annually	March 15	The Solid Waste Management Annual Report provides a summary of the disposal data and recycling data for the state. It also contains recommendations for increasing the state's recycling rate and decreasing the disposal rate.	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2015SCSolidWasteManagementAnnualReportREV4.7.16.pdf
176	Solid Waste Trust Fund Report submitted to Senate Finance Committee and the House Ways and Means Committee (BLWM)	Senate Finance Committee House Ways and Means Committee	State	Annually	Not later than sixty days after the last day of each fiscal quarter.	The quarterly trust fund update is a financial report detailing the revenues and expenditures by the Department from the solid waste, waste tire and petroleum funds.	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/SWTrustFundUpdateFY16Q4.pdf

177	South Carolina Community Water Fluoridation Plan 2008-2013	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal		6/30/2009	The South Carolina Community Water Fluoridation Plan provides internal agency personnel and external partners and stakeholders with the operation of the state-level program for community water fluoridation. The plan also includes objectives and indicators in alignment with the HP2020 Oral Health objectives and National Oral Health Surveillance System. The Fluoridation Plan was a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreements DP08-802 and DP10-1012 Grant number 5U58DPOO1581.	Hard copy
178	South Carolina Community Water Fluoridation Plan 2013-2018	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal		8/31/2015	The South Carolina Community Water Fluoridation Plan provides internal agency personnel and external partners and stakeholders with the operation of the state-level program for community water fluoridation. The plan also includes objectives and indicators in alignment with the HP2020 Oral Health objectives and National Oral Health Surveillance System. The Fluoridation Plan is a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreement U58DPOO4879.	http://www.dhec.sc.gov/Health/docs/WaterFluoridation.pdf
179	South Carolina Final Evaluation Report 2003-2008	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal		2008	Final Evaluation Report for CDC grant activities and performance measures, a grant deliverable funded by the CDC Cooperative Agreement U58/CCU419989. This report was due 90 days after the 4 year grant period was finished.	Hard copy
180	South Carolina Final Evaluation Report 2008-2013	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal		9/30/2013	Final Evaluation Report for CDC DP08-802 and DP10-1012 grant activities and performance measures. This report was due 90 days after the 5 year grant period was finished. The Final Evaluation Report was a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreements DP08-802 and DP10-1012 Grant number 5U58DPOO1581.	Hard copy
181	South Carolina Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund Annual Report submitted to General Assembly (BLWM)	General Assembly	State	Annually	Due annually but no prescribed due date in the Hazardous Waste Management Act. Internal target date is September 30 for the prior State fiscal year period.	To report on the activities and response actions that have been carried out under the auspices of the Contingency Fund.	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY15%20Hazardous%20Waste%20Annual%20Report%20FINAL.pdf

182	South Carolina State Oral Health Plan (SOHP) 2008-2013	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal		6/30/2009	The SOHP includes objectives related to oral health promotion, disease prevention and control as well as objectives related to specified risk factors. DOH has collaborated with a diverse group of stakeholders to create the plan and is updated as recommended by the SC Oral health Advisory Council and Coalition. The goals and objectives of the SOHP are aligned with the strategies of the CDC cooperative agreement as well as the HP2020 objectives and DHEC Strategic Plan. The SOHP was a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreements DP08-802 and DP10-1012 Grant number 5U58DPOO1581.]
183	South Carolina State Oral Health Plan (SOHP) 2015-2020	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal		8/31/2015	The SOHP includes objectives related to oral health promotion, disease prevention and control as well as objectives related to specified risk factors. DOH has collaborated with a diverse group of stakeholders to create the plan and is updated as recommended by the SC Oral health Advisory Council and Coalition. The goals and objectives of the SOHP are aligned with the strategies of the CDC cooperative agreement as well as the HP2020 objectives and DHEC Strategic Plan. The SOHP is a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreement U58DPOO4879.	The SC State Oral Health Plan is in the process of being published on DHEC's website. For now a copy of this Plan is available at the Division of Oral Health.
184	State Agencies/College and University Recycling submitted to Governor and General Assembly (BLWM)	Governor General Assembly	State	Annually	November	The state agency and college/university recycling report contains a summary of the waste reduction and recycling activities of state agencies and colleges and universities and highlights model programs.	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2015StateAgenciesAndCollegesUniversitiesAnnualReport.pdf
185	State Agency Budget List of Positions (CMS-1465A)	CMS	Federal	Annually	Budget Submission Date	Delineates staff years and salaries for Medicare non-LTC, Medicare LTC, and Medicaid positions.	Only accessible via FOIA.
186	State Agency Schedule for Equipment Purchases	CMS	Federal	Annually	Budget Submission Date	Delineates the equipment purchase schedule for Medicare non-LTC, Medicare LTC and Medicaid LTC equipment.	Only accessible via FOIA.
187	State Diesel Emission Reduction Act (DERA) Quarterly and Final Reports to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
188	State Public Health Actions to Prevent and Control Diabetes, Heart Disease, Obesity and Associated Risk Factors and Promote School Health, CDC-RFA-DP13-1305 Annual Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	March	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
189	State Public Health Approaches to Improving Arthritis Outcomes in South Carolina - CDC-RFA-DP12-121005 CONT16 - Interim Progress Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	March 30 and September 30	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
190	State Public Health Approaches to Improving Arthritis Outcomes in South Carolina - CDC-RFA-DP12-121005 CONT16 - Year End Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	30-Sep-16	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy

191	State Public Health Approaches to Improving Arthritis Outcomes in South Carolina - CDC-RFA-DP12-121005 CONT16 -Federal Financial Agreement	CDC	Federal	Annually	30-Sep-16	Grant budget information	Hard copy
192	State Survey Agency Budget/Expenditure Report (CMS-435)	CMS	Federal	Quarterly	January; April; July; October	Budget requests for Medicare and Medicaid long term care (LTC) and Medicare non-LTC.	Only accessible via FOIA.
193	State Survey Agency CLIA Program Accomplished/Planned Workload Report (CMS-105)	CMS	Federal	Quarterly	January; April; July; October	Provides the state's estimate of the number of laboratory surveys it expects to perform in a budget period. The workload plan lists by laboratory type the number of surveys to be conducted in the fiscal year.	Only accessible via FOIA.
194	State Survey Agency CLIA Program Budget/Expenditure Report (CMS-102)	CMS	Federal	Quarterly	January; April; July; October	Provides a detailed estimate of CLIA survey program costs; such costs are classified according to the category of the proposed expenditure.	Only accessible via FOIA.
195	State Survey Agency Workload Report (CMS-434)	CMS	Federal	Quarterly	January; April; July; October	Identifies the number of facilities to be surveyed during the year, includes data on the number of instances of certification deficiencies identified relative to each of the Conditions of Participation.	Only accessible via FOIA.
196	State Systems Development Initiative (SSDI) Progress Report and Application	HRSA	Federal	Annually	September	Report of goals, activities, and data related to SSDI funding. Submitted annually for more than the past 10 years.	Hard copy
197	State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank (SUPERB) Advisory Committee (SAC) Report. BLWM assists with report preparation. This report comes from the SAC and is submitted to DHEC and the General Assembly. (BLWM)	General Assembly	State	Annually	By the end of each calendar year.	Section 44-2-150(G) of the State Underground Petroleum Environmental Response Bank (SUPERB) Act requires the SUPERB Advisory Committee to submit an annual report that addresses the financial status and viability of the SUPERB Account and the SUPERB Financial Responsibility Fund (SFRF), the number of sites successfully remediated, the number of sites remaining to be remediated, and any statutory or regulatory changes the Committee recommends. In addition, this report contains information regarding the current status of the underground storage tank (UST) population in South Carolina.	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2015%20SAC%20Final%20Report%20with%20SAC%20Recommendations%20-July%202016.pdf
198	Status of Adolescent Activities	CDC	Federal	Annually	March 31	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
199	Status of Adult Activities	CDC	Federal	Annually	March 31	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
200	STD AAPPs Progress Report and Work Plan	CDC	Federal	Annually	August	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
201	Surface Water Monitoring Quality Assurance Project Plan to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	August	Describes project management, monitoring data quality objectives and sampling/analytical procedures for the coming year	Hard copy
202	Surface Water Monitoring Strategy to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	December	Goals and objectives of the SC surface monitoring strategy to meet regulatory requirements	www.scdhec.gov/HomeandEnvironment/Docs/Strategy.pdf
203	The 2008 South Carolina Burden of Oral Disease: SC Takes Action	CDC	Federal		2008	The 2008 South Carolina Burden of Oral Disease: SC Takes Action was a grant deliverable funded by the CDC Cooperative Agreement U58/CCU419989 . The Burden of Oral Disease document provides an comprehensive picture of oral health status in the state for specific population groups and specific diseases and conditions that are affected by poor oral health.	Hard copy

204	The 2013 South Carolina Burden of Oral Disease: Sealing the Gap in Oral Health Disparities	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal		8/31/2013	The 2013 South Carolina Burden of Oral Disease: Sealing the Gap in Oral Health Disparities was a grant deliverable funded by the CDC Cooperative Agreements DP08-802 and DP10-1012 Grant number 5U58DP001581. The Burden of Oral Disease document provides an comprehensive picture of oral health status in the state for specific population groups and specific diseases and conditions that are affected by poor oral health.	http://www.dhec.sc.gov/library/CR-010861.pdf
205	The Status of Equal Employment Opportunity in South Carolina State Government	General Assembly	State	Annually	September	Provides statistical information on the hiring practices of the agency to ensure there are no discriminatory practices.	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/HumanAffairsComm/2016AnnualReport.pdf
206	Title V Abstinence Education Semi-Annual Report	HRSA	Federal	Bi-annually	April and October	Report of individuals served, activities and plans related to Title V Abstinence Education funding. Submitted twice per year for more than the past 10 years.	Hard copy
207	Title V Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Application and Annual Report	HRSA	Federal	Annually	July	Report of activities and plans related to Title V MCH funding. Submitted annually for more than the past 10 years.	Hard copy
208	Title V Permit Data Report (TOPS) to EPA (AIR)	EPA	Federal	Bi-annually	January, July	Summary of activities for Title V permitting program	Hard copy
209	Title X Competitive Grant	Office of Population Affairs	Federal	Every 3 years	4/1/2009,12, 15	Grant for funding for Family Planning Services in State requesting needs assessment and workplan	Hard copy
210	Title X HIV Supplemental Grant	Office of Population Affairs	Federal	Yearly	November 30-2007-16	Funds on-site HIV testing and counseling in Family Planning Clinics	Hard copy
211	Title X HIV Supplemental Grant Annual Report	Office of Population Affairs	Federal	Yearly	November 30-2007-16	Grant report	Hard copy
212	Title X Non Competing Grant	Office of Population Affairs	Federal	2nd and 3rd year after completion	4/1/2007,8,10,11, 13,14,16	Report of activities and numbers served in grant year	Hard copy
213	Total Maximum Daily Load Commitments to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	October	TMDL progress report	Hard copy
214	Tuberculosis Elimination and Laboratory Cooperative Agreement	CDC	Federal	Annually	August	The Tuberculosis Elimination and Laboratory Cooperative Agreement is the federal grant which supports South Carolina's tuberculosis control and associated laboratory testing activities. This is a five-year grant, currently 2015-2020, with annual performance reports submitted as justification and explanation for on-going funding.	Hard copy
215	Underground Injection Control to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Report of activities during quarter and progress on grant commitments	Hard Copy
216	Universal Newborn Hearing Screening Grant Progress Report	HRSA	Federal	Annually	October	Since 4/1/2000	Hard copy
217	Universal Newborn Hearing Screening Legislative Report	SC State Legislature	State	Annually	November	Required annually by legislation effective 7/1/2001	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2015DHECFirstSoundUpdate.pdf

218	Used Motor Oil Recycling submitted to Governor and General Assembly (BLWM)	Governor General Assembly	State	Annually	Due annually on July 1, but published early in the South Carolina Solid Waste Management Annual Report (Section 6).	This report is now part of the Solid Waste Management Annual Report. It contains information about the amount of used motor oil collected annually by local governments from do-it-yourself oil changers. The report lists the number of oil collection sites by county, and details the used oil grants provided to local governments.	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/2015SCSolidWasteManagementAnnualReportREV4.7.16.pdf
219	Vaccine for Children (VFC) Program Management Survey	CDC	Federal	Annually	March 31	Summarizes the prior year's VFC and AFIX (Assessment, Feedback, Incentives, exchange of information) activities.	Hard copy
220	Vaccine Safety Activities	CDC	Federal	Annually	March 31	Grant deliverables	Hard copy
221	Vehicle Accident Summary	Department of Administration - State Fleet Management	State	Quarterly	Apr 10; July 10; Oct 10; Jan 10	Information on accidents involving state owned vehicles	Hard copy
222	Voluntary Cleanup Program submitted to General Assembly (BLWM)	General Assembly	State		No due date or routine schedule established. Intend to incorporate activity into SC Hazardous Waste Contingency Fund Annual Report and submit Voluntary Cleanup Program-specific report on November 1 every 5 years.	To report to the General Assembly on the activities of the program and, where applicable, make recommendations for any needed changes or improvements.	Will be incorporated into the November 2016 HW Contingency Fund Report at: http://www.scstatehouse.gov/reports/DHEC/FY15%20Hazardous%20Waste%20Annual%20Report%20FINAL.pdf
223	Waste Isolation Pilot Project Grant to US DOE (BEHS)	US DOE	Federal	Quarterly	January, April, July, October	Report includes Department's activities in preparing for and coordination of WIPP shipments entering the State.	Hard copy

224	Water Fluoridation Reporting System (WFRS) Report	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal	Annually	January	<p>This report is generated by the CDC's database called the Community Water Fluoridation Reporting System (WFRS), which draws data from the state's monthly reporting of the fluoridation status of the adjusted community water systems as well as from the National SDWIS. CDC populates the Water Fluoridation Statistics and the Oral Health Data that includes the following indicators of water fluoridation from the Water Fluoridation Report:</p> <p>*Percentage of the population served by public water systems who receive fluoridated water</p> <p>This indicator also is part of the following sets of indicators or objectives:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) National Oral Health Surveillance System 2) Chronic Disease Indicators 3) Healthy People 2020 <p>The WFRS Report was a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreements DP08-802 and DP10-1012 Grant number 5U58DPOO1581.</p>	Hard copy
225	Water Fluoridation Reporting System (WFRS) Report 2015	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	Federal	Annually	4/15/2016	<p>This report is generated by the CDC's database called the Community Water Fluoridation Reporting System (WFRS), which draws data from the state's monthly reporting of the fluoridation status of the adjusted community water systems as well as from the National SDWIS. CDC populates the Water Fluoridation Statistics and the Oral Health Data that includes the following indicators of water fluoridation from the Water Fluoridation Report:</p> <p>*Percentage of the population served by public water systems who receive fluoridated water</p> <p>This indicator also is part of the following sets of indicators or objectives:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) National Oral Health Surveillance System 2) Chronic Disease Indicators 3) Healthy People 2020 <p>The WFRS Report is a grant deliverable to CDC as part of the Cooperative Agreement U58DPOO4879.</p>	http://www.cdc.gov/fluoridation/statistics/2014stats.htm
226	Water Quality Management Plan (205(j)) to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	December	Statewide water quality planning in accordance with Section 208 of the Clean Water Act. Annual report on grant deliverables, progress and budget.	Hard copy
227	Water Quality Standards Progress Report to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Annually	December	Summary of updated standards and progress on new projects	Hard copy
228	Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation (WISEWOMAN) CDC-RFA-DP13-1302 - Annual Performance Report	CDC	Federal	Annually	February	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy

229	Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation (WISEWOMAN) CDC-RFA-DP13-1302 - Minimum Data Report	CDC	Federal	Bi-annually	April and October	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy
230	Wetland Program Report to EPA (WATER)	EPA	Federal	Bi-annually	November, May	Grant deliverables, progress and budget reports	Hard copy

Agency Name: Department of Health and Environmental Control

Fiscal Year 2015-16
Accountability Report

Agency Code: J040 **Section:** 034

Oversight Review Template

Item	Name of Entity Conducted Oversight Review	Type of Entity	Oversight Review Timeline (MM/DD/YYYY to MM/DD/YYYY)	Method to Access the Oversight Review Report
2015 Aiken Lab Certification Audit	DHEC	State	2015	Hard copy
2015 Aiken Lab Certification Audit - Response	DHEC	State	2015	Hard copy
2015 ARES Laboratory Certification Letter	EPA Region 4	Federal	2013-2015	Hard copy
2015 DHEC Response to EPA Region 4 State Analytical & Radiological Environmental Services laboratory in Columbia	DHEC	State	2013-2015	Hard copy
2015 DHEC's response to EPA Region 4's Technical Systems Audit of SC DHEC ambient air monitoring program	DHEC	State	2013-2015	Hard copy
2015 DHHS (FDA) report on the Manufactured Food Regulatory Program Standards (MFRPS)	FDA	Federal	2010-2015	Hard copy
2015 EPA Region 4 State Analytical & Radiological Environmental Services laboratory in Columbia	EPA Region 4	Federal	2015	Hard copy
2015 EPA Response to DHEC Response to EPA Region 4 State Analytical & Radiological Environmental Services laboratory in Columbia	EPA Region 4	Federal	2013-2015	Hard copy
2015 First Sound Legislative Update	SC DHHS	State	2015	Hard copy
2015 Latent Tuberculosis Infection (LTBI) Site Visit	DHHS (CDC)	Federal	2015	Hard copy
2016 LabCert Florence Audit	DHEC	State	2014	Hard copy
2015 LabCert Lancaster Lab Audit	DHEC	State	2014-2015	Hard copy
2015 LabCert Lancaster Lab Audit Response	DHEC	State	2014-2015	Hard copy

2015 SC Immunization Program Site Visit	DHHS (CDC)	Federal	2015	Hard copy
2016 EPA Beaufort Lab Audit	EPA	Federal	2015	Hard copy
2016 EPA Charleston Lab Certification Audit	EPA	Federal	2016	Hard copy
2016 EPA Title V Review	EPA Region 4	Federal	2012-2016	Hard copy
2016 LabCert Sumter Lab Audit	DHEC	State	2014-2016	Hard copy
2016 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Overview Evaluation of DHEC Aiken Field Office	EPA Region 4	Federal	2014-2016	Hard copy
ACCESS	DHEC - Internal Audit	State	2012-2013	Hard copy
Accountability Report	Executive Budget Office	State	07/01/2015 - 06/30/2016	http://www.admin.sc.gov/budget/agency-accountability-reports
Aid Upstate HIV Contractor Audit	DHEC - Internal Audit	State	2014	Hard copy
Cancer Prevention - Best Chance Network	DHHS (CDC)	Federal	2014-2015	Hard copy
Diabetes	DHHS (CDC)	Federal	2015	Hard copy
Diabetes Section 1422 grant	DHHS (CDC)	Federal	2015	Hard copy
Financial Assurance requirement for Solid Waste Landfills	SC Office of Inspector General	State	2008-2015	http://oig.sc.gov/Documents/Final%20Letter%20to%20DHEC%20Director%20re%20Financial%20Assurance%20with%20Response.pdf
FY14 Program Evaluation Report for Drinking Water State Revolving Fund	EPA Region 4	Federal	2014	Hard copy
FY2014 Pinewood Waste Site Trustee Audit (2004-2013)	Elliott Davis Decosimo	Outside Organization	2004-2013	Hard copy
FY15 Determination of SC's Nonpoint Source Mgmt Program and Clean Water Section 319 Grants	EPA Region 4	Federal	2014-2016	Hard copy
Independent Accountant's Report on Agreed Upon Procedures	SC Office of the State Auditor	State	2014-2015	http://osa.sc.gov/Reports/stateengagements/Documents/Health%20and%20Environmental%20Control/J0415.pdf
Legislative Oversight Committee - Program Evaluation Report	House Legislative Oversight Committee	State	07/01/2015 to 06/30/2017	http://www.scstatehouse.gov/CommitteeInfo/HouseLegislativeOversightCommittee/AgencyPHPFiles/DHEC.php
Review of Community Residential Care Facilities Program	SC Office of Inspector General	State	2014 - 2015	http://oig.sc.gov/Documents/DHEC%20CRCF%20Final%20Report%2003012016%20Rev%202.pdf